

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM C

UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

(Mark one.)

- ☒ Form C: Offering Statement
☐ Form C-U: Progress Update
☐ Form C/A: Amendment to Offering Statement
 ☐ Check box if Amendment is material and investors must reconfirm within five business days.
☐ Form C-AR: Annual Report
☐ Form C-AR/A: Amendment to Annual Report
☐ Form C-TR: Termination of Reporting

Name of issuer

Compound Projects, LLC

Legal status of issuer

Form

LLC

Jurisdiction of Incorporation/Organization

Delaware

Date of organization

9/23/2019

Physical address of issuer

20 Clinton Street, New York, NY

Website of issuer

www.getcompound.com

Name of intermediary through which the offering will be conducted

OpenDeal Portal LLC dba "Republic"

CIK number of intermediary

0001751525

SEC file number of intermediary

007-00167

CRD number, if applicable, of intermediary

283874

Name of qualified third party "Escrow Agent" which the Offering will utilize

Prime Trust, LLC

Amount of compensation to be paid to the intermediary, whether as a dollar amount or a percentage of the offering amount, or a good faith estimate if the exact amount is not available at the time of the filing, for conducting the offering, including the amount of referral and any other fees associated with the offering

6% of the amount raised in the Offering. The Manager will reimburse the Company for this expense.

Any other direct or indirect interest in the issuer held by the intermediary, or any arrangement for the intermediary to acquire such an interest

The Intermediary will receive a Security-compensation equal to 2% of the total number of Securities sold in the Offering.

Type of security offered

Common Equity

Target number of Securities to be offered

10,000

Price (or method for determining price)

\$4.90

Target offering amount

\$49,000

Oversubscriptions accepted:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Oversubscriptions will be allocated:

☐ Pro-rata basis

☒ First-come, first-served basis

☐ Other: At the Company's discretion

Maximum offering amount (if different from target offering amount)

\$245,000

Deadline to reach the target offering amount

February 13, 2020

If the sum of the investment commitments does not equal or exceed the target offering amount at the deadline to reach the target offering amount, no Securities will be sold in the offering, investment commitments will be cancelled and committed funds will be returned.

Current number of employees

0

	Most recent fiscal year-end	Prior fiscal year-end
Total Assets	\$44,500	\$0
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$0
Accounts Receivable	\$0	\$0
Short-term Debt	\$44,500	\$0
Long-term Debt	\$0	\$0
Revenues/Sales	\$0	\$0
Cost of Goods Sold	\$0	\$0
Taxes Paid	\$0	\$0
Net Income	\$0	\$0

The jurisdictions in which the issuer intends to offer the Securities:

Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District Of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virgin Islands, U.S., Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, American Samoa, and Northern Mariana Islands

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of Sections 4(a)(6) and 4A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Regulation Crowdfunding (§ 227.100 et seq.), the issuer certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form C and has duly caused this Form to be signed on its behalf by the duly authorized undersigned.

/s/Janine Yorio

(Signature)

Janine Yorio

(Name)

Chief Executive Officer

(Title)

Pursuant to the requirements of Sections 4(a)(6) and 4A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Regulation Crowdfunding (§ 227.100 et seq.), this Form C has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Compound Asset Management, LLC (Managing member of the Company)

/s/Janine Yorio

(Signature)

Janine Yorio

(Name)

Chief Executive Officer

(Title)

January 13, 2020

(Date)

Instructions.

1. The form shall be signed by the issuer, its principal executive officer or officers, its principal financial officer, its controller or principal accounting officer and at least a majority of the board of directors or persons performing similar functions.

2. The name of each person signing the form shall be typed or printed beneath the signature.

Intentional misstatements or omissions of facts constitute federal criminal violations. See 18 U.S.C. 1001.

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A: Offering Memorandum
EXHIBIT B: Disclaimers
EXHIBIT C: Financials
EXHIBIT D: Offering Page
EXHIBIT E: Form of Security
EXHIBIT F: LLC Agreement
EXHIBIT G: Series #Reach Designation
EXHIBIT H: Purchase and Sale Agreement
EXHIBIT I: Property Appraisal

EXHIBIT A
OFFERING MEMORANDUM PART II OF OFFERING STATEMENT
(EXHIBIT A TO FORM C)

EXHIBITS.....	5
SUMMARY	9
The Business	9
The Offering.....	9
RISK FACTORS.....	11
BUSINESS	33
Investment Company Act Considerations.....	39
USE OF PROCEEDS.....	42
DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND MANAGERS	42
<i>Employees</i>	43
CAPITALIZATION AND OWNERSHIP	43
Capitalization	43
THE OFFERING AND THE SECURITIES	44
The Offering.....	44
The Securities.....	45
TAX MATTERS.....	53
TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PERSONS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	53
EXHIBIT B	55
EXHIBIT C	58
EXHIBIT D	67
EXHIBIT E	68

January 13, 2020

Compound Projects, LLC
compound.

Up to \$245,000 of #Series Reach Membership Interests

Compound Projects, LLC, the "**Company**," "**we**," "**us**", or "**our**"), is offering up to \$245,000 worth of Series #Reach membership interests (which we refer to as the Series #Reach Interests) of the Company (the "**Securities**"). Purchasers of Securities are sometimes referred to herein as "Investors". The minimum target offering is \$49,000 (the "**Target Amount**"). The Company intends to raise at least the Target Offering amount and up to \$245,000 from Investors in the offering of Securities described in this Form C (this "**Offering**"). This Offering is being conducted on a best efforts basis and the Company must reach its Target Amount of \$49,000 by February 13, 2020 ("**Offering Deadline**"). Unless the Company raises at least the Target Amount under the Regulation CF Offering by the Offering Deadline no Securities will be sold in this Offering, investment commitments will be cancelled, and committed funds will be returned.

As a Delaware series limited liability company, the debts, liabilities, obligations and expenses incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular Series are segregated and enforceable only against the assets of such Series, as provided under Delaware law. We intend for each Series to elect and qualify to be taxed as a separate real estate investment trust, or REIT, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, commencing with the taxable year ending after the completion of the initial public offering of Interests of such Series.

We are only offering membership interests in the Series #Reach of the Company, which represent limited liability company interests in the Series #Reach of the Company. The Interests represent an investment solely in the Series #Reach and, thus, indirectly in the property owned by that Series (the "Series Reach Property, or the "Property"). The Interests do not represent an investment in the Company or the Manager. We do not anticipate that the Series #Reach will own anything other than the Series Reach Property. We currently anticipate that the operations of the Company, including the formation of additional Series and the corresponding acquisition of additional properties, will benefit Investors by allowing Investors to build a diversified portfolio of investments.

The Manager

The Company is managed by Compound Asset Management, LLC, a New York limited liability company (the "Manager" or "Managing Member"). Pursuant to the terms of the Company's limited liability operating agreement (the "Operating Agreement"), the Manager will provide certain management and advisory services to the Company and to each of its Series and their subsidiaries, as well as a management team and appropriate support personnel. The Manager is a wholly owned subsidiary of Compound Asset Management, Inc. ("Compound"), a privately held company that commenced operations in February 2018. Compound Asset Management, Inc., together with its direct and indirect subsidiaries, which is referred to herein as Compound, is a technology-enabled asset management company that operates a web-based investment platform used by the Company for the offer and sale of interests in the Company (the "Compound Platform")

The rights and obligations of the holders of Securities of the Company are set forth below in the section entitled "*The Offering and the Securities—The Securities*". In order to purchase Securities, a prospective investor must complete the purchase process through the Intermediary's portal. Purchases may be accepted or rejected by the Company, in its sole and absolute discretion. The Company has the right to cancel or rescind its offer to sell the Securities at any time and for any reason. The Intermediary has the ability to reject any investment commitment made by an Investor and may cancel or rescind the Company's offer to sell the Securities at any time for any reason.

A crowdfunding investment involves risk. You should not invest any funds in this Offering unless you can afford to lose your entire investment.

In making an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the issuer and the terms of the Offering, including the merits and risks involved. These Securities have not been recommended or approved by any federal or state securities commission or regulatory authority. Furthermore, these authorities have not passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this document.

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) does not pass upon the merits of any Securities offered or the terms of the Offering, nor does it pass upon the accuracy or completeness of any Offering document or literature.

These Securities are offered under an exemption from registration; however, the SEC has not made an independent determination that these Securities are exempt from registration.

This disclosure document contains forward-looking statements and information relating to, among other things, the Company, its business plan and strategy, and its industry. These forward-looking statements are based on the beliefs of, assumptions made by, and information currently available to the Company’s management. When used in this disclosure document and the Company Offering materials, the words “estimate”, “project”, “believe”, “anticipate”, “intend”, “expect”, and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements reflect management’s current views with respect to future events and are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause the Company’s action results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after such state or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

The Company has certified that all of the following statements are TRUE for the Company in connection with this Offering:

- (1) Is organized under, and subject to, the laws of a State or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia;
- (2) Is not subject to the requirement to file reports pursuant to section 13 or section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Exchange Act”) (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d));
- (3) Is not an investment company, as defined in section 3 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-3), or excluded from the definition of investment company by section 3(b) or section 3(c) of that Act (15 U.S.C. 80a-3(b) or 80a-3(c));
- (4) Is not ineligible to offer or sell securities in reliance on section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act of 1933 (the “1933 Act”) (15 U.S.C. 77d(a)(6)) as a result of a disqualification as specified in § 227.503(a);
- (5) Has filed with the SEC and provided to investors, to the extent required, any ongoing annual reports required by law during the two years immediately preceding the filing of this Form C; and
- (6) Has a specific business plan, which is not to engage in a merger or acquisition with an unidentified company or companies.

Bad Actor Disclosure

The Company is not subject to any Bad Actor Disqualifications under any relevant U.S. securities laws.

Ongoing Reporting

Following the first sale of the Securities, the Company will file a report electronically with the Securities & Exchange Commission annually and post the report on its website, no later than 120 days after the end of the company’s fiscal year.

Once posted, the annual report may be found on the Company’s website at www.getcompound.com.

The Company must continue to comply with the ongoing reporting requirements until:

- (1) the Company is required to file reports under Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act;
- (2) the Company has filed at least three annual reports pursuant to Regulation CF and has total assets that do not exceed \$10,000,000;
- (3) the Company has filed at least one annual report pursuant to Regulation CF and has fewer than 300 holders of record;
- (4) the Company or another party repurchases all of the Securities issued in reliance on Section 4(a)(6) of the 1933 Act, including any payment in full of debt securities or any complete redemption of redeemable securities; or
- (5) the Company liquidates or dissolves its business in accordance with state law.

Neither the Company nor any of its predecessors (if any) previously failed to comply with the ongoing reporting requirement of Regulation CF.

Updates

Updates on the status of this Offering may be found at: <https://www.republic.co/compound-series-reach>

About this Form C

You should rely only on the information contained in this Form C. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information different from that contained in this Form C. We are offering to sell, and seeking offers to buy the Securities only in jurisdictions where offers and sales are permitted. You should assume that the information contained in this Form C is accurate only as of the date of this Form C, regardless of the time of delivery of this Form C or of any sale of Securities. Our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects may have changed since that date.

Statements contained herein as to the content of any agreements or other documents are summaries and, therefore, are necessarily selective and incomplete and are qualified in their entirety by the actual agreements or other documents. The Company will provide the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Company's management concerning terms and conditions of the Offering, the Company or any other relevant matters and any additional reasonable information to any prospective Investor prior to the consummation of the sale of the Securities.

This Form C does not purport to contain all of the information that may be required to evaluate the Offering and any recipient hereof should conduct its own independent analysis. The statements of the Company contained herein are based on information believed to be reliable. No warranty can be made as to the accuracy of such information or that circumstances have not changed since the date of this Form C. The Company does not expect to update or otherwise revise this Form C or other materials supplied herewith. The delivery of this Form C at any time does not imply that the information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this Form C. This Form C is submitted in connection with the Offering described herein and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose.

SUMMARY

The Business

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by more detailed information that may appear elsewhere in this Form C and the Exhibits hereto. Each prospective Purchaser is urged to read this Form C and the Exhibits hereto in their entirety.

Compound Projects, LLC is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on September 23, 2019.

The Company is located at 20 Clinton Street, New York, NY 10002

The Company's website is www.getcompound.com.

The Company conducts business in New York State.

A description of our products as well as our services, process, and business plan can be found on the Company's profile page on the OpenDeal Portal LLC dba Republic website under [https://republic.co/\[compound-series-reach\]](https://republic.co/[compound-series-reach]) and is attached as Exhibit D to the Form C of which this Offering Memorandum forms a part.

The Offering

Minimum amount of membership interests being offered	10,000
Total units of membership interests (outstanding after Offering (if minimum amount reached)	10,000 ₁

Maximum amount of membership interests being offered	50,000
Total units of membership interests outstanding after Offering (if maximum amount reached)	50,000 ¹
Purchase price per Security	\$4.90 ²
Minimum investment amount per investor	\$49.00 ³
Offering deadline	February 13, 2020
Use of proceeds	See the description of the use of proceeds on page 42 hereof.
Voting Rights	See the description of the voting rights on page 45.

(1) The total number of membership interests outstanding is subject to increase in an amount equal to the Intermediary's fee of 2% of the Securities issued in this Offering.

(2) The purchase price per Security was calculated by dividing the sum of (i) the total capitalization required to purchase the Series Reach Property (\$480,000) and (ii) the value of the Securities that the Intermediary will receive as part of their fee, divided by the number of Series #Reach shares that have been authorized (100,000). For simplicity, we have rounded the price to \$4.90.

(3) Subject to adjustment in the Company's sole discretion.

The Offering is being made through OpenDeal Portal LLC dba Republic (the "Intermediary"). The Intermediary will be entitled to receive 2.0% of the Securities being issued in this Offering, related to the purchase and sale of the Securities.

	Price to Investors	Service Fees and Commissions (1)(2)	Net Proceeds
Minimum Individual Purchase Amount (3)	\$49.00	\$2.94	\$46.06
Aggregate Target Offering Amount	\$49,000.00	\$2,940.00	\$46,060.00
Aggregate Maximum Offering Amount	\$245,000.00	\$14,700.00	\$230,300.00

(1) The Manager will reimburse the Company for these expenses. This excludes fees to Company's advisors, such as attorneys and accountants which will be borne by the Manager.

(2) The Intermediary will also receive 2.0% of the Securities being issued in this Offering in connection with the Offering.

(3) The Company reserves the right to amend the Minimum Individual Purchase Amount, in its sole discretion.

RISK FACTORS

An investment in our Interests involves risks. In addition to other information contained elsewhere in this offering circular, you should carefully consider the following risks before acquiring our Interests offered by this offering circular. The occurrence of any of the following risks could materially and adversely affect the business, prospects, financial condition or results of operations of our Company, the ability of our Company to make cash distributions to the holders of Interests and the market price of our Interests, which could cause you to lose all or some of your investment in our Interests. Some statements in this offering circular, including statements in the following risk factors, constitute forward-looking statements. See “Forward-Looking Statements.”

Risks relating to the structure, operation and performance of our Company

Both we and the Manager are newly formed entities with no prior operating history, which makes our future performance difficult to predict.

Both we and the Manager are newly formed entities and have no prior operating history. You should consider an investment in our Interests in light of the risks, uncertainties and difficulties frequently encountered by other newly formed companies with similar objectives. To be successful in this market, we and the Manager must, among other things:

- identify and acquire real estate assets consistent with our investment strategies;
- increase awareness of our name within the investment products market;
- attract, integrate, motivate and retain qualified personnel to manage our day-to-day operations; and
- build and expand our operations structure to support our business.

We have minimal operating capital and for the foreseeable future will be dependent upon our ability to finance our operations from the sale of equity or other financing alternatives. The failure to successfully raise operating capital, could result in our bankruptcy or other event which would have a material adverse effect on us and our Investors. There can be no assurance that we will achieve our investment objectives.

An investment in The Offering constitutes only an investment in that Series and not in the Company or directly in any Property.

An Investor in an Offering will acquire an ownership interest in the Series related to that Offering and not, for the avoidance of doubt, in (i) the Company, (ii) any other Series, (iii) the Manager, (iv) directly in a Property associated with the Series or any Property owned by any other Series. This results in limited voting rights of the Investor, which are solely related to a particular Series, and are further limited by the Operating Agreement, described further herein. Investors will have voting rights only with respect to certain matters, primarily relating to amendments to the Operating Agreement that would adversely change the rights of the Interest Holders and removal of the Manager for “cause.” The Manager thus retains significant control over the management of the Company, each Series and the Property. Furthermore, because the Interests in a Series do not constitute an investment in the Company as a whole, holders of the Interests in a Series are not expected to receive any economic benefit from, or be subject to the liabilities of, the assets of any other Series. In addition, the economic interest of a holder in a Series will not be identical to owning a direct undivided interest in a Property.

Each of our Company’s Series will hold an interest in a single property, a non-diversified investment.

We intend for each of our Series, through its subsidiaries, to own and operate a single Property. Each Series’ return on its investment will depend on the revenues generated by such Property and the appreciation of the value of the Property over time. These, in turn, are determined by such factors as national and local economic cycles and conditions, financial markets and the economy, competition from existing properties as well as future properties and government regulation (such as tax and building code charges). The value of a Property may decline substantially after a Series purchases its interest in it.

There is currently no trading market for our securities. An active market in which investors can resell their Interests may not develop. There is currently no public trading market for any Interests, and an active market may not develop or be sustained. If an active public or private trading market for our securities does not develop or is not sustained, it may be difficult or impossible for you to resell your Interests at any price. Although there is a possibility that the Compound Platform (see “**Description of the Business – Compound Platform**” for additional information), may permit some liquidity for Investors. There is no assurance that a matching transaction will be found

for any given Investor who attempts to purchase or sell an Interest on the Compound Platform. Accordingly, you may have no liquidity for your Interests, particularly if the Property in respect of that Interest is never sold. Even if a public or private market does develop through the Compound Platform or otherwise, the market price of the Interests could decline below the amount you paid for your Interests.

There can be no guarantee that any liquidity mechanism for secondary sales of Interests will develop on the Compound Platform in the manner described, that registered broker-dealers will desire to facilitate liquidity in the Interests for a level of fees that would be acceptable to Investors or at all.

We anticipate that liquidity will be limited until sufficient interest has been generated on the Compound Platform, which may never occur (see “**Description of the Business – Compound Platform**” for additional information). Liquidity for the interests would in large part depend on the market supply of and demand for interests on the Compound Platform, as well as applicable laws and restrictions under the Company’s Operating Agreement.

If at any time regulators deem the Compound Platform a securities exchange or alternative trading system this may require us to cease operating the Compound Platform and will materially and adversely affect your ability to transfer your Interests.

Regulators may determine that the Compound Platform (see “**Description of the Business – Compound Platform**”) may be a securities exchange under the Exchange Act. While we do not believe that the Compound Platform is a securities exchange, if it is deemed to be a securities exchange then we would be required to register as a securities exchange or qualify as an alternative trading system, either of which would significantly increase the overhead of Compound and could cause Compound to wind down the secondary market component of the Compound Platform. Further, if we are found to be in violation of the Exchange Act due to operation of an unregistered exchange, we could be subject to significant monetary penalties, censure or other actions that may have a material and adverse effect on Compound and may require it to cease operating the Platform or otherwise be unable to maintain the Compound Platform, which would adversely affect your ability to transfer your Interests.

There may be state law restrictions on an Investor’s ability to sell the Interests.

Each state has its own securities laws, often called “blue sky” laws, which (1) limit sales of securities to a state’s residents unless the securities are registered in that state or qualify for an exemption from registration and (2) govern the reporting requirements for broker-dealers and stockbrokers doing business directly or indirectly in the state. Before a security is sold in a state, there must be a registration in place to cover the transaction, or it must be exempt from registration. Also, North Capital must be registered in that state. We do not know whether our securities will be registered, or exempt, under the laws of any states. A determination regarding registration will be made by broker-dealers, if any, who agree to serve as the market-makers for our Interests. There may be significant state blue sky law restrictions on the ability of Investors to sell, and on purchasers to buy, our Interests. Investors should consider the resale market for our securities to be limited. Investors may be unable to resell their securities, or they may be unable to resell them without the significant expense of state registration or qualification.

We have no historic financial statements. Neither the Company nor any Series has any assets or liabilities.

The Company was recently formed in September 2019. At the time of this filing, the Company nor any of the Series have not commenced operations, are not capitalized and have no assets or liabilities and no Series will commence operations, be capitalized or have assets and liabilities until such time as a Closing related to such Series has occurred.

There can be no guarantee that the Company will reach its funding target from potential investors with respect to any Series or future proposed Series.

Due to the start-up nature of the Company and the Manager, there can be no guarantee that the Company will reach its funding target from potential investors with respect to any Series or future proposed Series. In the event the Company does not reach a funding target, it may not be able to achieve its investment objectives by acquiring additional properties through the issuance of further Series Interests and monetizing them to generate distributions for Investors. In addition, if the Company is unable to raise funding for additional Series, this may impact any Investors already holding Interests as they will not see the benefits which arise from economies of scale following the acquisition by other Series of additional Properties.

We may not be able to control our operating costs or our expenses may remain constant or increase, even if our revenues do not increase, causing our results of operations to be adversely affected.

Factors that may adversely affect our ability to control operating costs include the need to pay for insurance and other operating costs, including real estate taxes, which could increase over time, the need periodically to repair, renovate and re-lease space, the cost of compliance with governmental regulation, including zoning, environmental and tax laws, the potential for liability under applicable laws, interest rate levels, principal loan amounts and the availability of financing. If our operating costs increase as a result of any of the foregoing factors, our results of operations may be adversely affected.

The expense of owning and operating a property is not necessarily reduced when circumstances such as market factors and competition cause a reduction in income from a property. As a result, if revenues decline, we may not be able to reduce our expenses accordingly. Costs associated with real estate investments, such as real estate taxes, insurance, loan payments and maintenance, generally will not be reduced even if a property is not fully occupied or other circumstances cause our revenues to decrease. If we are unable to decrease operating costs when demand for our properties decreases and our revenues decline, our financial condition, results of operations and our ability to make distributions to our Investors may be adversely affected.

Competition could limit our ability to acquire attractive investment opportunities and increase the costs of those opportunities which may adversely affect us, including our profitability, and impede our growth

The real estate market is highly competitive. We will compete with other entities engaged in real estate investment activities to locate suitable properties to acquire and purchasers for our properties. These competitors will include REITs, private real estate funds, domestic and foreign financial institutions, life insurance companies, pension trusts, partnerships and individual investors. Some of these competitors have substantially greater marketing and financial resources than we will have and generally may be able to accept more risk than we can prudently manage, including risks with respect to the creditworthiness of tenants. In addition, these same entities seek financing through similar channels to our Company. This competition could increase prices for properties of the type we may pursue and adversely affect our profitability and impede our growth.

Competition may impede our ability to attract or retain tenants or re-lease space, which could adversely affect our results of operations and cash flow.

The leasing of residential real estate is highly competitive. We will compete based on a number of factors that include location, rental rates, security, suitability of a property's design to prospective tenants' needs and the manner in which a property is operated and marketed. The number of competing properties could have a material effect on our occupancy levels, rental rates and on the operating expenses of certain of our properties. If other lessors and developers of similar spaces in our markets offer leases at prices comparable to or less than the prices we offer on the properties we acquire, we may be unable to attract or retain tenants or re-lease space in our properties, which could adversely affect our results of operations and cash flow.

Investments we make will be consistent with our intention for each Series to qualify to be taxed as a REIT unless the Manager determines that not qualifying as a REIT is in the best interests of a Series.

We intend for each of the Series to elect and qualify to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. REIT limitations restrict us from making investments that would cause less than 75% of the assets of a Series to be comprised of assets other than real estate assets, cash and cash items (including receivables) and certain governmental securities, all as defined in the Internal Revenue Code. In addition, in order to maintain our Series' status as a REIT, we must meet certain income tests with respect to our gross income and certain additional tests with respect to our assets.

Subject to REIT limitations, a Series may invest in the equity interests of other issuers in connection with acquisitions of indirect interests in real estate. Such an investment would normally be in the form of a general or limited partnership or membership interests in special purpose partnerships and limited liability companies that own one or more properties.

We may fail to successfully operate acquired properties, which could adversely affect us and impede our growth.

The Manager's ability to identify and acquire properties on favorable terms and successfully develop, redevelop and/or operate them may be exposed to significant risks. Agreements for the acquisition of properties are subject to customary conditions to closing, including completion of due diligence investigations and other conditions that are not within our control, which may not be satisfied. We may be unable to complete an acquisition after incurring certain acquisition-related costs. In addition, if mortgage debt is unavailable at reasonable rates, we may be unable to finance the acquisition on favorable terms in the time period we desire, or at all. We may also spend more than budgeted to make necessary improvements or renovations to acquired properties and may not be able to obtain adequate insurance coverage for new properties. Any delay or failure to identify, negotiate, finance and consummate

such acquisitions in a timely manner and on favorable terms, or operate acquired properties to meet our financial expectations, could impede our growth and have an adverse effect on us, including our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow and the market value of our Interests.

Disruptions in the financial markets or deteriorating economic conditions could adversely impact the residential real estate market, which could hinder our ability to implement our business strategy and generate returns to you.

The success of our business is significantly related to general economic conditions and, accordingly, our business could be harmed by an economic slowdown and downturn in real estate asset values. Periods of economic slowdown or recession, significantly rising interest rates, declining employment levels, decreasing demand for real estate, declining real estate values, or the public perception that any of these events may occur, may result in a general decline in acquisition, disposition and leasing activity, as well as a general decline in the value of real estate and in rents, which in turn would reduce the value of our Interests.

During an economic downturn, it may also take longer for us to dispose of real estate investments or the selling prices may be lower than originally anticipated. As a result, the carrying value of our real estate investments may become impaired and we could record losses as a result of such impairment or we could experience reduced profitability related to declines in real estate values or rents. Further, as a result of our target leverage, our exposure to adverse general economic conditions will be heightened.

All the conditions described above could adversely impact our business performance and profitability, which could result in our failure to make distributions to our investors and could decrease the value of an investment in us. In addition, in an extreme deterioration of our business, we could have insufficient liquidity to meet our debt service obligations when they come due in future years. If we fail to meet our payment or other obligations under secured loans, the lenders will be entitled to proceed against the collateral granted to them to secure the debt owed.

You may be more likely to sustain a loss on your investment because the Manager does not have as strong an economic incentive to avoid losses as do managers who have made significant equity investments in their companies.

Because it has not made a significant equity investment in our Company, the Manager will have little exposure to loss in the value of a Series' Interests. Without this exposure, our investors may be at a greater risk of loss because the Manager does not have as much to lose from a decrease in the value of our Interests as do those Managers who make more significant equity investments in their companies.

Any adverse changes in the Manager's financial health or our relationship with the Manager or its affiliates could hinder our operating performance and the return on your investment.

The Manager will utilize the Manager's personnel to perform services on its behalf for us. Our ability to achieve our investment objectives and to pay distributions to our Investors is dependent upon the performance of the Manager and its affiliates as well as the Manager's real estate professionals in the identification and acquisition of investments, the management of our assets and operation of our day-to-day activities. Any adverse changes in the Manager's financial condition or our relationship with the Manager could hinder the Manager's ability to successfully manage our operations and our Properties.

Compliance with governmental laws, regulations and covenants that are applicable to our residential properties may adversely affect our business and growth strategies.

Residential rental properties are subject to various covenants, local laws and regulatory requirements, including permitting and licensing requirements. Local regulations, including municipal or local ordinances, zoning restrictions and restrictive covenants imposed by community developers, may restrict our use of our residential properties and may require us to obtain approval from local officials or community standards organizations at any time with respect to our residential properties, including prior to acquiring any of our residential properties or when undertaking renovations. Among other things, these restrictions may relate to fire and safety, seismic, asbestos-cleanup or hazardous material abatement requirements. We cannot assure you that existing regulatory policies will not adversely affect us or the timing or cost of any future acquisitions or renovations, or that additional regulations will not be adopted that would increase such delays or result in additional costs. Our business and growth strategies may be materially and adversely affected by our ability to obtain permits, licenses and zoning approvals. Our failure to obtain such permits, licenses and zoning approvals could have a material adverse effect on us and cause the value of our Interests to decline.

If the Company's series limited liability company structure is not respected, then Investors may have to share any liabilities of the Company with all Investors and not just those who hold the same Series as them.

The Company is structured as a Delaware series limited liability company that issues Interests in a separate Series for each Property. Each Series will merely be a separate Series and not a separate legal entity. Under the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the “LLC Act”), if certain conditions (as set forth in Section 18-215(b) of the LLC Act) are met, the liability of Investors holding Interests in one Series is segregated from the liability of Investors holding Interests in another Series and the assets of one Series are not available to satisfy the liabilities of other Series. Although this limitation of liability is recognized by the courts of Delaware, there is no guarantee that if challenged in the courts of another U.S. State or a foreign jurisdiction, such courts will uphold a similar interpretation of Delaware corporation law, and in the past certain jurisdictions have not honored such interpretation. If the Company’s series limited liability company structure is not respected, then Investors may have to share any liabilities of the Company with all Investors and not just those who hold the same Series Interests as them. Furthermore, while we intend to maintain separate and distinct records for each Series and account for them separately and otherwise meet the requirements of the LLC Act, it is possible a court could conclude that the methods used did not satisfy Section 18-215(b) of the LLC Act and thus potentially expose the assets of a Series to the liabilities of another Series. The consequence of this is that Investors may have to bear higher than anticipated expenses which would adversely affect the value of their Interests or the likelihood of any distributions being made by a particular Series to its Investors. In addition, we are not aware of any court case that has tested the limitations on inter-series liability provided by Section 18-215(b) in federal bankruptcy courts and it is possible that a bankruptcy court could determine that the assets of one Series should be applied to meet the liabilities of the other Series or the liabilities of the Company generally where the assets of such other Series or of the Company generally are insufficient to meet our liabilities.

Risks Relating to the Offerings

The Company has the right to extend the Offering deadline. The Company has the right to end the Offering early.

The Company may extend the Offering deadline beyond what is currently stated herein. This means that your investment may continue to be held in escrow while the Company attempts to raise the Target Amount even after the Offering deadline stated herein is reached. While you have the right to cancel your investment in the event the Company extends the Offering, if you choose to reconfirm your investment, your investment will not be accruing interest during this time and will simply be held until such time as the new Offering deadline is reached without the Company receiving the Target Amount, at which time it will be returned to you without interest or deduction, or the Company receives the Target Amount, at which time it will be released to the Company to be used as set forth herein. Upon or shortly after release of such funds to the Company, the Securities will be issued and distributed to you. The Company may also end the Offering early; if the Offering reaches its target Offering amount after 21-calendar days but before the deadline, the Company can end the Offering with 5 business days’ notice. This means your failure to participate in the Offering in a timely manner, may prevent you from being able to participate – it also means the Company may limit the amount of capital it can raise during the Offering by ending it early.

The Company has the right to extend the Offering deadline. The Company has the right to end the Offering early.

The Company may extend the Offering deadline beyond what is currently stated herein. This means that your investment may continue to be held in escrow while the Company attempts to raise the Target Amount even after the Offering deadline stated herein is reached. While you have the right to cancel your investment in the event the Company extends the Offering, if you choose to reconfirm your investment, your investment will not be accruing interest during this time and will simply be held until such time as the new Offering deadline is reached without the Company receiving the Target Amount, at which time it will be returned to you without interest or deduction, or the Company receives the Target Amount, at which time it will be released to the Company to be used as set forth herein. Upon or shortly after release of such funds to the Company, the Securities will be issued and distributed to you. The Company may also end the Offering early; if the Offering reaches its target Offering amount after 21-calendar days but before the deadline, the Company can end the Offering with 5 business days’ notice. This means your failure to participate in the Offering in a timely manner, may prevent you from being able to participate – it also means the Company may limit the amount of capital it can raise during the Offering by ending it early.

Funds from purchasers accompanying subscriptions for the Interests will not accrue interest while in escrow.

The funds paid by an Investor for Interests will be held in a non-interest-bearing escrow account until the admission of the subscriber as an Investor in the applicable Series, if such subscription is accepted. Purchasers will not have the use of such funds or receive interest thereon pending the completion of the Offering. No subscriptions will be accepted, and no Interests will be sold unless valid subscriptions for the Offering are received and accepted prior to the termination of the applicable Offering. If we terminate an Offering prior to accepting a subscriber’s subscription, escrowed funds will be returned promptly, without interest or deduction, to the proposed Investor.

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission does not pass upon the merits of any securities offered or the terms of the offering, nor does it pass upon the accuracy or completeness of any offering document or literature.

You should not rely on the fact that our Form C is accessible through the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's EDGAR filing system as an approval, endorsement or guarantee of compliance as it related to this Offering.

Neither the Offering nor the Securities have been registered under federal or state securities laws, leading to an absence of certain regulation applicable to the Company.

No governmental agency has reviewed or passed upon this Offering, the Company or any Securities of the Company. The Company also has relied on exemptions from securities registration requirements under applicable state securities laws. Investors in the Company, therefore, will not receive any of the benefits that such registration would otherwise provide. Prospective Investors must therefore assess the adequacy of disclosure and the fairness of the terms of this Offering on their own or in conjunction with their personal advisors.

Compliance with the criteria for securing exemptions under federal securities laws and the securities laws of the various states is extremely complex, especially in respect of those exemptions affording flexibility and the elimination of trading restrictions in respect of securities received in exempt transactions and subsequently disposed of without registration under the Securities Act or state securities laws.

If the Company were to be required to register under the Investment Company Act or the Manager were to be required to register under the Investment Advisers Act, it could have a material and adverse impact on the results of operations and expenses of each Series and the Manager may be forced to liquidate and wind up each Series or rescind the Offerings for any of the Series or the offering for any other.

The Company is not registered and will not be registered as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"), and the Manager is not and will not be registered as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Advisers Act") and the Interests do not have the benefit of the protections of the Investment Company Act or the Investment Advisers Act. The Company, the Manager has taken the position that the Properties are not "securities" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act or the Investment Advisers Act, and thus the Company's assets will consist of less than 40% investment securities under the Investment Company Act and the Manager is not and will not be advising with respect to securities under the Investment Advisers Act. This position, however, is based upon applicable case law that is inherently subject to judgments and interpretation. If the Company were to be required to register under the Investment Company Act or the Manager were to be required to register under the Investment Advisers Act, it could have a material and adverse impact on the results of operations and expenses of each Series and the Manager may be forced to liquidate and wind up each Series or rescind the Offerings for any of the Series or the offering for any other Series.

Possible Changes in Federal Tax Laws.

The Code is subject to change by Congress, and interpretations of the Code may be modified or affected by judicial decisions, by the Treasury Department through changes in regulations and by the Internal Revenue Service through its audit policy, announcements, and published and private rulings. Although significant changes to the tax laws historically have been given prospective application, no assurance can be given that any changes made in the tax law affecting an investment in any Series of the Company would be limited to prospective effect. For instance, prior to effectiveness of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, an exchange of the Interests of one Series for another might have been a non-taxable 'like-kind exchange' transaction, while transactions now only qualify for that treatment with respect to real property. Accordingly, the ultimate effect on an Investor's tax situation may be governed by laws, regulations or interpretations of laws or regulations which have not yet been proposed, passed or made, as the case may be.

There is no market for the Securities and transfers of the Securities will be subject to material restrictions.

An investment in the Company will require a long-term commitment. The Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act or any state securities laws and are subject to substantial restrictions on transfer and cannot be resold in the United States except pursuant to Rule 501 of Regulation CF. There will be no trading market for any of the Securities and none is expected to develop in the foreseeable future. The Securities may not be sold, pledged or otherwise transferred without registration under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws or an exemption therefrom. In addition, the Securities are subject to further substantial restrictions on transfer set forth in the Operating Agreement.

Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest

We are dependent on the Manager and its affiliates and their key personnel who provide services to us through the Operating Agreement, and we may not find a suitable replacement if the Operating Agreement is terminated, or if key personnel leave or otherwise become unavailable to us, which could have a material adverse effect on our performance.

We do not expect to have any employees and we are completely reliant on the Manager to provide us with investment and advisory services. We expect to benefit from the personnel, relationships and experience of the Manager's executive team and other personnel and investors of Compound and expect to benefit from the same highly experienced personnel and resources we need for the implementation and execution of our investment strategy. Each of our executive officers will also serve as an officer of Compound. The Manager will have significant discretion as to the implementation of our investment and operating policies and strategies. Accordingly, we believe that our success will depend to a significant extent upon the efforts, experience, diligence, skill and relationships of the executive officers and key personnel of the Manager. The executive officers and key personnel of the Manager will evaluate, negotiate, close and monitor our Properties. Our success will depend on their continued service.

In addition, we offer no assurance that the Manager will remain the Manager or that we will continue to have access to the Manager's principals and professionals. If the Operating Agreement is terminated and no suitable replacement is found to manage us, our ability to execute our business plan will be negatively impacted.

The ability of the Manager and its officers and other personnel to engage in other business activities, including managing other similar companies, may reduce the time the Manager spends managing the business of our Company and may result in certain conflicts of interest.

Certain of the Manager's officers also serve or may serve as officers or employees of Compound Asset Management, Inc., as well as other Compound Asset-sponsored vehicles, and other companies unaffiliated with Compound. These other business activities may reduce the time these persons spend managing our business. Further, if and when there are turbulent conditions in the real estate markets or distress in the credit markets or other times when we will need focused support and assistance from the Manager, the attention of the Manager's personnel and our executive officers and the resources of Compound may also be required by the Compound-sponsored vehicles. In such situations, we may not receive the level of support and assistance that we may receive if we were internally managed or if we were not managed by the Manager. In addition, these persons may have obligations to those entities, the fulfillment of which might not be in the best interests of us, or any of our Investors. Our officers and the Manager may face conflicts of interest in allocating sale, financing, leasing and other business opportunities among the real properties owned by the companies.

The terms of the Operating Agreement make it so that it may adversely affect our inclination to end our relationship with the Manager.

Under the terms of the Operating Agreement, we may terminate the Manager for "cause" following an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the Company's Investors. The term "cause" is limited to those circumstances described under "The Manager and the Operating Agreement-Term and Removal of the Manager" which include certain material breaches, certain acts constituting fraud, misappropriation of funds, embezzlement and gross negligence, certain bankruptcy matters and the dissolution of the Manager. Unsatisfactory financial performance does not constitute "cause" under the Operating Agreement. These provisions make it difficult to end the Company's relationship with the Manager, even if we believe the Manager's performance is not satisfactory.

The Operating Agreement contains provisions that reduce or eliminate duties (including fiduciary duties) of the Manager.

The Operating Agreement provides that Compound Asset Management, LLC, the Manager, in exercising its rights in its capacity as the Manager, will be entitled to consider only such interests and factors as it desires, including its own interests, and will have no duty or obligation (fiduciary or otherwise) to give any consideration to any interest of or factors affecting us or any of our Investors and will not be subject to any different standards imposed by our bylaws, or under any other law, rule or regulation or in equity. These modifications of fiduciary duties are expressly permitted by Delaware law.

There are conflicts of interest among us, the Manager and its affiliates.

Each of our executive officers is an executive officer of the Manager, which is wholly owned by Compound. All the agreements and arrangements between such parties, including those relating to compensation, are not the result of arm's-length negotiations. Some of the conflicts inherent in the Company's transactions with the Manager and its

affiliates, and the limitations on such parties adopted to address these conflicts, are described below. The Manager and its affiliates will try to balance our interests with their own. However, to the extent that such parties take actions that are more favorable to other entities than us, these actions could have a negative impact on our financial performance and, consequently, on distributions to Investors and the value of our Interests.

The Operating Agreement provides the Manager with broad powers and authority which may exacerbate the existing conflicts of interest among your interests and those of the Manager, its executive officers and its other affiliates. Potential conflicts of interest include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the Manager, its executive officers and its other affiliates may continue to offer other real estate investment opportunities, including other blind pool equity offerings similar to this offering, and may make investments in real estate assets for their own respective accounts, whether or not competitive with our business;
- the Manager, its executive officers and its other affiliates will not be required to disgorge any profits or fees or other compensation they may receive from any other business they own separately from us, and you will not be entitled to receive or share in any of the profits or fees or other compensation from any other business owned and operated by the Manager, its executive officers and/or its other affiliates for their own benefit;
- we may engage the Manager or affiliates of the Manager to perform services at prevailing market rates. Prevailing market rates are determined by the Manager based on industry standards and expectations of what the Manager would be able to negotiate with third party on an arm's length basis; and
- the Manager, its executive officers and its other affiliates are not required to devote all of their time and efforts to our affairs.

We do not have a policy that expressly prohibits our directors, officers, security holders or affiliates from having a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in any transaction to which we or any of our subsidiaries has an interest or engaging for their own account in business activities of the types conducted by us.

We do not have a policy that expressly prohibits our directors, officers, security holders or affiliates from having a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in any asset to be acquired or disposed of by us or any of our subsidiaries or in any transaction to which we or any of our subsidiaries are a party or have an interest. Nor do we have a policy that expressly prohibits any such persons from engaging for their own account in business activities of the types conducted by us. However, our code of business conduct and ethics contains a conflict of interest policy that prohibits our directors, officers and employees from engaging in any transaction that involves an actual or apparent conflict of interest with us. In addition, our management agreement with the Manager does not prevent the Manager and its affiliates from engaging in additional management or investment opportunities, some of which could compete with us.

The Manager's liability is limited under the Operating Agreement, and we have agreed to indemnify the Manager against certain liabilities. As a result, we may experience poor performance or losses of which the Manager would not be liable.

Pursuant to the Company's Operating Agreement, the Manager will not assume any responsibility other than to render the services called for thereunder and not will be responsible for any action of our board of directors in following or declining to follow its advice or recommendations. maintains a contractual, as opposed to a fiduciary, relationship with us and our Investors. Under the terms of the Operating Agreement, the Manager, its officers, investors, members, managers, directors and personnel, any person controlling or controlled by the Manager and any person providing sub-advisory services to the Manager will not be liable to us, any subsidiary of ours, our board of directors, or our Investors, members or partners or any subsidiary's Investors, members or partners for acts or omissions performed in accordance with and pursuant to the Operating Agreement, except by reason of acts or omissions constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence, or reckless disregard of their duties under Accordingly, we and our Investors will only have recourse and be able to seek remedies against the Manager to the extent it breaches its obligations pursuant to the Operating Agreement. Furthermore, we have agreed to limit the liability of the Manager and to indemnify the Manager against certain liabilities. We have agreed to reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless the Manager, its officers, investors, members, managers, directors and personnel, any person controlling or controlled by the Manager and any person providing sub-advisory services to the Manager with respect to all expenses, losses, damages, liabilities, demands, charges and claims in respect of, or arising from, acts or

omissions of such indemnified parties not constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence, or reckless disregard of the Manager's duties, which has a material adverse effect on us. In addition, we may choose not to enforce, or to enforce less vigorously, our rights under the Operating Agreement because of our desire to maintain our ongoing relationship with the Manager.

The Manager may realize substantial compensation.

A transaction involving the purchase of any investment by us may result in the realization by the Manager of compensation. The Manager has discretion with respect to decisions relating to transactions. Compensation based on the purchase price of our assets may create an incentive for the Manager to use more leverage to grow our asset base, even if the use of leverage would be detrimental to our operating results.

In addition, potential conflicts may also arise in connection with a decision by the Manager (on our behalf) of whether to seek to (a) sell the Company or (b) approve a merger (including in the case of both (a) or (b), in a transaction involving an entity affiliated with or sponsored or managed by Compound or its affiliates). The Manager may be motivated to delay, or not to consummate, a sale or merger transaction, even if such transaction were in our best interest, in order to continue receiving certain fees.

Risks Related to Real Estate Investments Generally

Our real estate assets will be subject to the risks typically associated with real estate.

Our real estate assets will be subject to the risks typically associated with real estate. The value of real estate may be adversely affected by a number of risks, including:

- natural disasters such as hurricanes, earthquakes and floods;
- acts of war or terrorism, including the consequences of terrorist attacks;
- adverse changes in national and local economic and real estate conditions;
- an oversupply of (or a reduction in demand for) space in the areas where particular properties are located and the attractiveness of particular properties to prospective tenants;
- changes in governmental laws and regulations, fiscal policies and zoning ordinances and the related costs of compliance therewith and the potential for liability under applicable laws;
- costs of remediation and liabilities associated with environmental conditions affecting properties; and;
- the potential for uninsured or underinsured property losses.

The value of each Property is affected significantly by its ability to generate cash flow and net income, which in turn depends on the amount of rental or other income that can be generated net of expenses required to be incurred with respect to a Property. Many expenditures associated with a Property (such as operating expenses and capital expenditures) cannot be reduced when there is a reduction in income from the Property.

These factors may have a material adverse effect on the value that we can realize from our assets.

Many factors impact the residential rental market, and if rents do not increase sufficiently to keep pace with rising costs of operations, our income and distributable cash will decline.

The success of our business model depends, in part, on conditions in the residential rental market. Our acquisitions will be premised on assumptions about occupancy levels and rental rates, and if those assumptions prove to be inaccurate, our cash flows and profitability will be reduced.

We anticipate involvement in a variety of litigation.

We anticipate involvement in a range of legal actions in the ordinary course of business. These actions may include eviction proceedings and other landlord-tenant disputes, challenges to title and ownership rights and issues with local housing officials arising from the condition or maintenance of one or more of our residential properties. These actions can be time consuming and expensive. We cannot assure you that we will not be subject to expenses and losses that may adversely affect our operating results.

We may be subject to unknown or contingent liabilities related to properties that we acquire for which we may have limited or no recourse against the sellers.

Assets and entities that we may acquire in the future may be subject to unknown or contingent liabilities for which we may have limited or no recourse against the sellers. Unknown or contingent liabilities might include liabilities for clean-up or remediation of environmental conditions, claims of tenants, vendors or other persons dealing with the acquired entities, tax liabilities and other liabilities whether incurred in the ordinary course of business or otherwise. In the future we may enter into transactions with limited representations and warranties or with representations and warranties that do not survive the closing of the transactions or that only survive for a limited period, in which event we would have no or limited recourse against the sellers of such properties. While we expect to usually require the sellers to indemnify us with respect to breaches of representations and warranties that survive, such indemnification is often limited and subject to various materiality thresholds, a significant deductible or an aggregate cap on losses.

As a result, there is no guarantee that we will recover any amounts with respect to losses due to breaches by the sellers of their representations and warranties. In addition, the total amount of costs and expenses that we may incur with respect to liabilities associated with acquired properties and entities may exceed our expectations, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flow. Finally, we expect that indemnification agreements between us and the sellers will typically provide that the sellers will retain certain specified liabilities relating to the assets and entities acquired by us. While the sellers are generally contractually obligated to pay all losses and other expenses relating to such retained liabilities, there can be no guarantee that such arrangements will not require us to incur losses or other expenses as well.

We may not be able to sell our properties at a price equal to, or greater than, the price for which we purchased such properties, which may lead to a decrease in the value of our assets.

The value of a Property to a potential purchaser may not increase over time, which may restrict our ability to sell a property, or if we are able to sell such property, may lead to a sale price less than the price that we paid to purchase a Property.

We may be unable to renew leases or re-lease space as leases expire.

If tenants do not renew their leases upon expiration, we may be unable to re-lease the vacated space. Even if the tenants do re-lease the lease or we are able to re-lease to a new tenant, the terms and conditions of the new lease may not be as favorable as the terms and conditions of the expired lease. If the rental rates for our properties decrease or we are not able to release a significant portion of our available and soon-to-be-available space, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, the market value of our Interests and our ability to satisfy our debt obligations and to make distributions to our Investor could be adversely affected.

The actual rents we receive for a Property may be less than estimated market rents, and we may experience a decline in realized rental rates from time to time, which could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flow.

As a result of potential factors, including competitive pricing pressure in the residential rental market, a general economic downturn and the desirability of our properties compared to other, we may be unable to realize our estimated market rents for a Property. In addition, depending on market rental rates at any given time as compared to expiring leases in our Properties, from time to time rental rates for expiring leases may be higher than starting rental rates for new leases. If we are unable to obtain sufficient rental rates for a Property, then our ability to generate cash flow growth will be negatively impacted.

Properties that have significant vacancies could be difficult to sell, which could diminish the return on these properties.

A Property may incur vacancies either by the expiration of tenant leases or the continued default of tenants under their leases. If vacancies continue for a long period of time, we may suffer reduced revenues resulting in less cash available for distribution to our Investors. In addition, the resale value of the property could be diminished because the market value of our properties may depend in part upon the value of the cash flow generated by the leases associated with that property. Such a reduction in the resale value of a Property could also reduce the value of our Investors' investment.

Further, a decline in general economic conditions could lead to an increase in tenant defaults, lower rental rates and less demand for residential real estate space in that market. As a result of these trends, we may be more inclined to provide leasing incentives to our tenants in order to compete in a more competitive leasing environment. Such trends may result in reduced revenue and lower resale value of properties, which may reduce your return.

We may be required to make rent or other concessions and/or significant capital expenditures to improve the Properties in order to retain and attract tenants, generate positive cash flow or to make real estate properties suitable for sale, which could adversely affect us, including our financial condition, results of operations and cash flow.

In the event there are adverse economic conditions in the real estate market which leads to an increase in tenant defaults, lower rental rates and less demand for residential real estate space in that market, we may be more inclined to increase tenant improvement allowances or concessions to tenants, accommodate increased requests for renovations and offer improvements or provide additional services to our tenants in order to compete in a more competitive leasing environment, all of which could negatively affect our cash flow. If the necessary capital is unavailable, we may be unable to make these potentially significant capital expenditures. This could result in non-renewals by tenants upon expiration of their leases and our vacant space remaining untenanted, which could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow and the market value of our Interests.

Our dependence on rental revenue may adversely affect us, including our profitability, our ability to meet our debt obligations and our ability to make distributions to our Investors.

Our income will be primarily derived from rental revenue from real property. As a result, our performance will depend on our ability to collect rent from tenants. Our income and funds for distribution would be adversely affected if a significant number of our tenants:

- delay lease commencements;
- decline to extend or renew leases upon expiration;
- fail to make rental payments when due; or
- declare bankruptcy.

Any of these actions could result in the termination of such tenants' leases with us and the loss of rental revenue attributable to the terminated leases. In these events, we cannot assure you that such tenants will renew those leases or that we will be able to re-lease spaces on economically advantageous terms or at all. The loss of rental revenues from our tenants and our inability to replace such tenants may adversely affect us, including our profitability, our ability to meet our debt and other financial obligations and our ability to make distributions to our Investors.

We may engage in development, redevelopment or repositioning activities in the future, which could expose us to different risks that could adversely affect us, including our financial condition, cash flow and results of operations.

We may engage in development, redevelopment or repositioning activities with respect to properties that we acquire as we believe market conditions dictate. If we engage in these activities, we will be subject to certain risks, which could adversely affect us, including our financial condition, cash flow and results of operations. These risks include, without limitation:

- the availability and pricing of financing on favorable terms or at all;
- the availability and timely receipt of zoning and other regulatory approvals;
- the potential for the fluctuation of occupancy rates and rents at development and redeveloped properties, which may result in our investment not being profitable;
- start up, development, repositioning and redevelopment costs may be higher than anticipated;
- cost overruns and untimely completion of construction (including risks beyond our control, such as weather or labor conditions or material shortages); and
- changes in the pricing and availability of buyers and sellers of such properties.

These risks could result in substantial unanticipated delays or expenses and could prevent the initiation or the completion of development and redevelopment activities, any of which could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, the market value of our Interests and our ability to satisfy our debt obligations and to make distributions to our Investors.

Our Properties may be subject to impairment charges.

We will periodically evaluate our real estate investments for impairment indicators. The judgment regarding the existence of impairment indicators is based on factors such as market conditions, tenant performance and legal structure. For example, the early termination of, or default under, a lease by a tenant may lead to an impairment charge. If we determine that an impairment has occurred, we would be required to make a downward adjustment to the net carrying value of a Property. Impairment charges also indicate a potential permanent adverse change in the fundamental operating characteristics of the impaired property. There is no assurance that these adverse changes will be reversed in the future and the decline in the impaired property's value could be permanent.

If a tenant declares bankruptcy, we may be unable to collect balances due under relevant leases, which could adversely affect our financial condition and ability to pay distributions to our Investors.

Any of our tenants, or any guarantor of a tenant's lease obligations, could be subject to a bankruptcy proceeding pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States bankruptcy code. A bankruptcy filing by one of our tenants or any guarantor of a tenant's lease obligations would bar all efforts by us to collect pre-bankruptcy debts from these entities or their properties, unless we receive an enabling order from the bankruptcy court. There is no assurance the tenant or its trustee would agree to assume the lease. If a lease is rejected by a tenant in bankruptcy, we would have only a general unsecured claim for damages that is limited in amount and which may only be paid to the extent that funds are available and in the same percentage as is paid to all other holders of unsecured claims.

A tenant or lease guarantor bankruptcy could delay efforts to collect past due balances under the relevant leases and could ultimately preclude full collection of these sums. A tenant or lease guarantor bankruptcy could cause a decrease or cessation of rental payments that would mean a reduction in our cash flow and the amount available to pay distributions to our Investors.

Joint venture investments could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on the financial condition of co-venturers and disputes between us and our co-venturers.

We may enter into joint ventures, partnerships and other co-ownership arrangements (including preferred equity investments) for the purpose of making investments. In such event, we would not be in a position to exercise sole decision-making authority regarding the joint venture. Investments in joint ventures may, under certain circumstances, involve risks not present were a third party not involved, including the possibility that partners or co-venturers might become bankrupt or fail to fund their required capital contributions. Co-venturers may have economic or other business interests or goals which are inconsistent with our business interests or goals, and may be in a position to take actions contrary to our policies or objectives. Such investments may also have the potential risk of impasses on decisions, such as a sale, because neither we nor the co-venturer would have full control over the joint venture. In addition, to the extent our participation represents a minority interest, a majority of the participants may be able to take actions which are not in our best interests because of our lack of full control. Disputes between us and co-venturers may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase our expenses and prevent our officers from focusing their time and effort on our business. Consequently, actions by or disputes with co-venturers might result in subjecting properties owned by the joint venture to additional risk. In addition, we may in certain circumstances be liable for the actions of our co-venturers.

Property taxes could increase due to property tax rate changes or reassessment, which could impact our cash flow.

Even if a Series qualifies as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Series generally will be required to pay state and local taxes on its Property. The real property taxes on our Properties may increase as property tax rates change or as our properties are assessed or reassessed by taxing authorities. If the property taxes we pay increase, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, the value of our Interests and our ability to satisfy our principal and interest obligations and to make distributions to our Investors could be adversely affected.

Uninsured losses relating to real property or excessively expensive premiums for insurance coverage, including due to the non-renewal of the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002, or the TRIA, could reduce our cash flows and the return on our Investors' investments.

There are types of losses, generally catastrophic in nature, such as losses due to wars, acts of terrorism, earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, pollution or environmental matters that are uninsurable or not economically insurable, or may be insured subject to limitations, such as large deductibles or co-payments. Insurance risks associated with such catastrophic events could sharply increase the premiums we pay for coverage against property and casualty claims.

This risk is particularly relevant with respect to potential acts of terrorism. The TRIA, under which the U.S. federal government bore a significant portion of insured losses caused by terrorism, will expire on December 31, 2020,

and there can be no assurance that Congress will act to renew or replace the TRIA following its expiration. If the TRIA is not renewed or replaced, terrorism insurance may become difficult or impossible to obtain at reasonable costs or at all, which may result in adverse impacts and additional costs to us.

Changes in the cost or availability of insurance due to the non-renewal of the TRIA or for other reasons could expose us to uninsured casualty losses. If any of our properties incurs a casualty loss that is not fully insured, the value of our assets will be reduced by any such uninsured loss, which may reduce the value of our Investors' investments. In addition, other than any working capital reserve or other reserves we may establish, we have no source of funding to repair or reconstruct any uninsured property. Also, to the extent we must pay unexpectedly large amounts for insurance, we could suffer reduced earnings that would result in lower distributions to Investors.

Additionally, mortgage lenders insist in some cases that multifamily property owners purchase coverage against terrorism as a condition for providing mortgage loans. Accordingly, to the extent terrorism risk insurance policies are not available at reasonable costs, if at all, our ability to finance or refinance our properties could be impaired. In such instances, we may be required to provide other financial support, either through financial assurances or self-insurance, to cover potential losses. We may not have adequate, or any, coverage for such losses.

Climate change may adversely affect our business.

To the extent that climate change does occur and affects the markets that we invest in, we may experience extreme weather and changes in precipitation and temperature, all of which may result in physical damage or a decrease in demand for a property that we acquire. Should the impact of climate change be material in nature or occur for lengthy periods of time, the financial condition or results of operations for a Property and its related Series would be adversely affected. In addition, changes in federal and state legislation and regulation on climate change could result in increased capital expenditures to improve the energy efficiency of a Property that we acquire in order to comply with such regulations

Acquiring or attempting to acquire multiple properties in a single transaction may adversely affect our operations.

From time to time, we may attempt to acquire multiple properties in a single transaction. Multiple property portfolio acquisitions are more complex and expensive than single-property acquisitions, and the risk that a portfolio acquisition does not close may be greater than in a single-property acquisition. A seller may require that a group of properties be purchased as a package even though we may not want to purchase one or more properties in the portfolio. In these situations, if we are unable to identify another person or entity to acquire the unwanted properties, we may be required to operate or attempt to dispose of these properties. To acquire multiple properties in a single transaction we may be required to accumulate a large amount of cash. We would expect the returns that we earn on such cash to be less than the ultimate returns in real property and therefore, accumulating such cash could reduce the funds available for distributions to our Investors.

Tenant relief laws may negatively impact our rental income and profitability.

As landlord of numerous residential properties, we may be involved in evicting residents who are not paying their rent or are otherwise in material violation of the terms of their lease. Eviction activities will impose legal and managerial expenses that will raise our costs. The eviction process is typically subject to legal barriers, mandatory "cure" policies and other sources of expense and delay, each of which may delay our ability to gain possession and stabilize the home. Additionally, state and local landlord-tenant laws may impose legal duties to assist residents in relocating to new housing or restrict the landlord's ability to recover certain costs or charge residents for damage that residents cause to the landlord's premises. We and any property managers we hire will need to be familiar with and take all appropriate steps to comply with all applicable landlord-tenant laws, and we will need to incur supervisory and legal expenses to ensure such compliance. To the extent that we do not comply with state or local laws, we may be subjected to civil litigation filed by individuals, in class actions or by state or local law enforcement. We may be required to pay our adversaries' litigation fees and expenses if judgment is entered against us in such litigation or if we settle such litigation.

Rent control or rent stabilization laws could prevent us from raising rents to offset increases in operating costs.

Various states, cities, or municipalities have a system of rent regulations known as rent stabilization and rent control. Tenants of regulated apartments are entitled to receive required services, to have their leases renewed, and may not be evicted except on grounds allowed by law. If we acquire properties that include regulated apartments, these regulations could limit the amount of rent we are able to collect, which could have a material adverse effect on our ability to fully take advantage of the investments that we make in our properties. In addition, there can be no assurance that changes to rent control or rent stabilization laws will not have a similar or greater negative impact on our ability to collect rents.

Our targeted investments may include condominium interests. Condominium interests are subject to special risks that may reduce your return on investment.

Our targeted investments may include condominium interests, which is a type of common ownership interest. Common ownership interests are subject to special risks that may reduce your return on investment. For example, common ownership interests are governed by associations which we, as a condominium unit owner, have a vote. We may be outvoted by the other members of the condominium respecting matters that materially impact the management, appearance, safety or financial soundness of the dwelling or of the association.

The value of common ownership interests may be decreased by the default of other Interest Holders on their homeowners association, or HOA, fees or similar fees. If enough holders default on their fees, the HOA's liquidity and net worth may decrease dramatically. If the HOA or board is forced to foreclose on any delinquent Interests representing the condominium interests, a lowered value realized at the foreclosure sale may adversely impact the market value of every other unit.

We, as a common ownership interest owner, will also be required to pay HOA fees. If we default in our payment, we may be obligated to pay financial penalties or, in severe circumstances, our unit may be foreclosed on by the board or the HOA. If the board or HOA is mismanaged or if the applicable property suffers from neglect or deferred maintenance, HOA may increase, which may reduce our cash flow from operations and your ability to receive distributions.

Real estate investments are relatively illiquid and may limit our flexibility.

Real estate investments are relatively illiquid, which may tend to limit our ability to react promptly to changes in economic or other market conditions. Our ability to dispose of assets in the future will depend on prevailing economic and market conditions. Our inability to sell our properties on favorable terms or at all could have an adverse effect on our sources of working capital and our ability to satisfy our debt obligations. In addition, real estate can at times be difficult to sell quickly at prices we find acceptable. When we sell any of our assets, we may recognize a loss on such sale. The Internal Revenue Code also imposes restrictions on REITs, which are not applicable to other types of real estate companies, on the disposal of properties. For example, our ability to sell our properties may also be limited by our need to avoid the 100% prohibited transactions tax that is imposed on gain recognized by a REIT from the sale of property characterized as dealer property. In order to ensure that we avoid such characterization, we may be required to hold our properties for a minimum period of time and comply with certain other requirements in the Internal Revenue Code or dispose of our properties through a "taxable REIT subsidiary," or TRS. These potential difficulties in selling real estate may limit our ability to promptly change, or reduce our exposure to, the properties we acquire in response to changes in economic or other conditions.

The failure of any bank in which we deposit our funds could reduce the amount of cash we have available to pay distributions to our Investors and make additional investments.

We intend to diversify our cash and cash equivalents among several banking institutions in an attempt to minimize exposure to any one of these entities. However, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or FDIC, only insures amounts up to \$250,000 per depositor per insured bank. We expect to have cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash deposited in certain financial institutions in excess of federally insured levels. If any of the banking institutions in which we have deposited funds ultimately fails, we may lose our deposits over \$250,000.

The occurrence of a cyber incident, or a deficiency in our cyber security, could negatively impact our business by causing a disruption to our operations, a compromise or corruption of our confidential information, or damage to our business relationships, all of which could negatively impact our financial results.

We collect and retain certain personal information provided by our Investors and tenants in the Properties owned by the Series. While expect to implement a variety of security measures to protect the confidentiality of this information and periodically review and improve our security measures, we can provide no assurance that we will be able to prevent unauthorized access to this information. A cyber incident is considered to be any adverse event that threatens the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of our information resources. More specifically, a cyber incident is an intentional attack or an unintentional event that can include gaining unauthorized access to systems to disrupt operations, corrupt data, or steal confidential information. As our reliance on technology has increased, so have the risks that could directly result from the occurrence of a cyber incident including operational interruption, damage to our relationship with our tenants, and private data exposure, any of which could negatively impact our reputation and financial results.

We may enter into long-term leases with tenants in certain Properties, which may not result in fair market rental rates over time.

We may enter into long-term leases with tenants of certain of the Properties or include renewal options that specify a maximum rate increase. These leases would provide for rent to increase over time; however, if we do not accurately judge the potential for increases in market rental rates, we may set the terms of these long-term leases at levels such that, even after contractual rent increases, the rent under our long-term leases is less than then-current market rates. Further, we may have no ability to terminate those leases or to adjust the rent to then-prevailing market rates. As a result, our cash available for distribution to our Investors could be lower than if we did not enter into long-term leases.

We will depend on tenants for our revenue, and lease defaults or terminations could reduce our net income and limit our ability to make distributions to our Investors.

The success of our investments materially depends on the financial stability of our tenants. A default or termination by a tenant on its lease payments to us would cause us to lose the revenue associated with such lease and require us to find an alternative source of revenue to meet mortgage payments and prevent a foreclosure, if the property is subject to a mortgage. If a tenant defaults we may experience delays in enforcing our rights as landlord and may incur substantial costs in protecting our investment and re-leasing our property. If a tenant defaults on or terminates a lease, we may be unable to lease the property for the rent previously received or sell the property without incurring a loss. These events could cause us to reduce the amount of distributions to our Investors.

Potential development and construction delays and resultant increased costs and risks may hinder our operating results and decrease our net income.

From time to time we may acquire unimproved real property or properties that are under development or construction. Investments in such properties will be subject to the uncertainties associated with the development and construction of real property, including those related to re-zoning land for development, environmental concerns of governmental entities and community groups and our builders' ability to build in conformity with plans, specifications, budgeted costs and timetables. If a builder fails to perform, we may resort to legal action to rescind the purchase or the construction contract or to compel performance. A builder's performance may also be affected or delayed by conditions beyond the builder's control. Delays in completing construction could also give tenants the right to terminate preconstruction leases. We may incur additional risks when we make periodic progress payments or other advances to builders before they complete construction. These and other factors can result in increased costs of a project or loss of our investment. In addition, we will be subject to normal lease-up risks relating to newly constructed projects. We also must rely on rental income and expense projections and estimates of the fair market value of property upon completion of construction when agreeing upon a purchase price at the time we acquire the property. If our projections are inaccurate, we may pay too much for a property, and the return on our investment could suffer.

Actions of any joint venture partners that we may have in the future could reduce the returns on joint venture investments and decrease our Investors' overall return.

We may enter into joint ventures to acquire properties. We may also purchase and develop properties in joint ventures or in partnerships, co-tenancies or other co-ownership arrangements. Such investments may involve risks not otherwise present with other methods of investment, including, for example, the following risks:

- that our co-venturer, co-tenant or partner in an investment could become insolvent or bankrupt;
- that such co-venturer, co-tenant or partner may at any time have economic or business interests or goals that are or that become inconsistent with our business interests or goals;
- that such co-venturer, co-tenant or partner may be in a position to take action contrary to our instructions or requests or contrary to our policies or objectives; or
- that disputes between us and our co-venturer, co-tenant or partner may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase our expenses and prevent our officers from focusing their time and effort on our operations.

Any of the above might subject a property to liabilities in excess of those contemplated and thus reduce our returns on that investment and the value of your investment.

Costs imposed pursuant to governmental laws and regulations may reduce our net income and the cash available for distributions to our Investors.

Real property and the operations conducted on real property are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to protection of the environment and human health. We could be subject to substantial liability in the form of fines, penalties or damages for noncompliance with these laws and regulations. Even if we are not subject to liability, other costs, which we would undertake to avoid or mitigate any such liability, such as the cost of removing or remediating hazardous or toxic substances could be substantial. These laws and regulations generally govern wastewater discharges, air emissions, the operation and removal of underground and above-ground storage tanks, the use, storage, treatment, transportation and disposal of solid and hazardous materials, the remediation of contamination associated with the release or disposal of solid and hazardous materials, the presence of toxic building materials and other health and safety-related concerns.

Some of these laws and regulations may impose joint and several liability on the tenants, owners or operators of real property for the costs to investigate or remediate contaminated properties, regardless of fault, whether the contamination occurred prior to purchase, or whether the acts causing the contamination were legal. Activities of our tenants, the condition of properties at the time we buy them, operations in the vicinity of our properties, such as the presence of underground storage tanks, or activities of unrelated third parties may affect our Properties.

The presence of hazardous substances, including hazardous substances that have not been detected, or the failure to properly manage or remediate these substances, may hinder our ability to sell, rent or pledge such property as collateral for future borrowings. Any material expenditures, fines, penalties or damages we must pay will reduce our ability to make distributions to our Investors and may reduce the value of your investment.

Certain environmental laws and common law principles could be used to impose liability for the release of and exposure to hazardous substances, including asbestos-containing materials and lead-based paint. Third parties may seek recovery from real property owners or operators for personal injury or property damage associated with exposure to released hazardous substances and governments may seek recovery for natural resource damage. The costs of defending against claims of environmental liability, of complying with environmental regulatory requirements, of remediating any contaminated property, or of paying personal injury, property damage or natural resource damage claims could reduce the amounts available for distribution to our Investors.

The cost of defending against claims of liability, of compliance with environmental regulatory requirements, of remediating any contaminated property, or of paying personal injury claims could materially adversely affect our business, assets or results of operations and, consequently, amounts available for distribution to our Investors. We may be subject to all the risks described here even if we do not know about the hazardous materials and if the previous owners did not know about the hazardous materials on the property.

In addition, when excessive moisture accumulates in buildings or on building materials, mold growth may occur, particularly if the moisture problem remains undiscovered or is not addressed over a period of time. Some molds may produce airborne toxins or irritants. Concern about indoor exposure to mold has been increasing, as exposure to mold may cause a variety of adverse health effects and symptoms, including allergic or other reactions. As a result, the presence of significant mold at any of our projects could require us to undertake a costly remediation program to contain or remove the mold from the affected property or development project, which would adversely affect our operating results.

Environmental laws also may impose liens on property or restrictions on the manner in which property may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require substantial expenditures or prevent us or our property manager and its assignees from operating such properties. Some of these laws and regulations have been amended so as to require compliance with new or more stringent standards as of future dates. Compliance with new or more stringent laws or regulations or stricter interpretation of existing laws may require us to incur material expenditures. Future laws, ordinances or regulations may impose material environmental liability.

Costs associated with complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act and similar laws (including but not limited to Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973) may decrease cash available for distributions to our Investors.

Our Properties may be subject to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, or the ADA. Under the ADA, all places of public accommodation are required to comply with federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. The Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 requires apartment communities first occupied after March 13, 1991 to comply with design and construction requirements for disabled access. For projects receiving federal funds, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 also has requirements regarding disabled access. If one or more of our properties that we acquire are not in compliance with such laws, then we could be required to incur additional costs to bring the property into compliance. We cannot predict the ultimate amount of the cost of compliance with such laws. Noncompliance with these laws could also result in the imposition of fines or an award of damages to private litigants. Substantial costs incurred to comply with such laws, as well as fines or damages resulting from actual

or alleged noncompliance with such laws, could adversely affect us, including our future results of operations and cash flows.

Declines in the market values of the assets we invest in may adversely affect periodic reported results of operations and credit availability, which may reduce earnings and, in turn, cash available for distribution to our Investors.

Some of the assets we invest in may be classified for accounting purposes as “available-for-sale.” These investments will be carried at estimated fair value and temporary changes in the market values of those assets will be directly charged or credited to Investors’ equity without impacting net income on the income statement. Moreover, if we determine that a decline in the estimated fair value of an available-for-sale asset falls below its amortized value and is not temporary, we will recognize a loss on that asset on the income statement, which will reduce our earnings in the period recognized.

A decline in the market value of the assets we invest in may adversely affect us particularly in instances where we have borrowed money based on the market value of those assets. If the market value of those assets declines, the lender may require us to post additional collateral to support the loan. If we were unable to post the additional collateral, we may have to sell assets at a time when we might not otherwise choose to do so. A reduction in credit available may reduce our earnings and, in turn, cash available for distribution to our Investors.

Further, credit facility providers may require us to maintain a certain amount of cash reserves or to set aside unlevered assets sufficient to maintain a specified liquidity position, which would allow us to satisfy our collateral obligations. As a result, we may not be able to leverage our assets as fully as we would choose, which could reduce our return on equity. If we are unable to meet these contractual obligations, our financial condition could deteriorate rapidly.

Market values of our investments may decline for a number of reasons, such as changes in prevailing market rates, increases in defaults, increases in voluntary prepayments for those investments that we have that are subject to prepayment risk, widening of credit spreads and downgrades of ratings of the securities by ratings agencies.

A prolonged economic slowdown, a lengthy or severe recession or declining real estate values could harm our operations.

Our investments may be susceptible to economic slowdowns or recessions, which could lead to financial losses in our investments and a decrease in revenues, net income and assets. An economic slowdown or recession, in addition to other non-economic factors such as an excess supply of properties, could have a material negative impact on the values of, and the cash flows from, residential real estate properties, which could significantly harm our revenues, results of operations, financial condition, business prospects and our ability to make distributions to our Investors.

Deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting could adversely affect our ability to present accurately our financial statements and could materially and adversely affect us, including our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition or liquidity.

Effective internal control is necessary for us to accurately report our financial results. There can be no guarantee that our internal control over financial reporting will be effective in accomplishing all control objectives all of the time. As we grow our business, our internal control will become more complex, and we may require significantly more resources to ensure our internal control remains effective. Deficiencies, including any material weakness, in our internal control over financial reporting which may occur in the future could result in misstatements of our results of operations that could require a restatement, failing to meet our reporting obligations and causing investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information. These events could materially and adversely affect us, including our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition or liquidity.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Risks

The failure of a Series to qualify or remain qualified as a REIT would subject the Series to U.S. federal income tax and potentially state and local tax and would adversely affect the Series’ operations and the market price of the Series’ Interests.

We intend for each Series to elect and qualify to be taxed as a REIT under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code, commencing with the first full taxable year following the Closing of a The Offering and intend to operate such Series in a manner that would allow us to continue to qualify as a REIT. However, we may terminate a Series’ REIT qualification, if the Manager determines that not qualifying as a REIT is in the best interests of a Series, or inadvertently. A Series’ qualification as a REIT depends upon its ability to meet, through actual annual operating results, distribution levels, and diversity of stock ownership, the various and complex REIT qualification tests imposed

under the Internal Revenue Code. To qualify as a REIT, a Series must comply with certain highly technical and complex requirements. We cannot be certain that a Series has complied or will comply with these requirements because there are few judicial and administrative interpretations of these provisions. In addition, facts and circumstances that may be beyond our control may affect our ability for each Series to qualify as a REIT. We cannot assure you that new legislation, regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions will not change the tax laws significantly with respect to a Series' qualification as a REIT or with respect to the federal income tax consequences of qualification. We cannot assure you that we will qualify or will remain qualified as a REIT.

If a Series fail to qualify as a REIT, it will not be allowed to deduct distributions to Investors in computing taxable income and will be subject to federal income tax at regular rates. In addition, the Series may be barred from qualification as a REIT for the four taxable years following disqualification. The additional tax incurred at regular corporate rates would significantly reduce the taxable cash flow available for distribution to Investors and for debt service. Furthermore, the Series would no longer be required by the Internal Revenue Code to make any distributions to our Investors as a condition of REIT qualification. Any distributions to Investors would be taxable as ordinary income to the extent of the Series current and accumulated earnings and profits. Corporate distributees, however, may be eligible for the dividends received deduction on the distributions, subject to limitations under the Internal Revenue Code.

Even if a Series qualifies as a REIT, in certain circumstances, it may incur tax liabilities that would reduce its cash available for distribution to our Investors.

Even if a Series qualifies and maintains its status as a REIT, it may be subject to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes. For example, net income from the sale of properties that are "dealer" properties sold by a REIT (a "prohibited transaction" under the Internal Revenue Code) will be subject to a 100% excise tax, and some state and local jurisdictions may tax some or all of our income because not all states and localities treat REITs the same as they are treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A Series may not make sufficient distributions to avoid excise taxes applicable to REITs. A Series also may decide to retain net capital gain we earn from the sale or other disposition of our property and pay U.S. federal income tax directly on such income. In that event, our Investors would be treated as if they earned that income and paid the tax on it directly. However, Investors that are tax-exempt, such as charities or qualified pension plans, would have no benefit from their deemed payment of such tax liability unless they file U.S. federal income tax returns and thereon seek a refund of such tax. A Series also will be subject to corporate tax on any undistributed REIT taxable income. Cash used for paying taxes will not be available for distribution or reinvestment by the Series.

The taxation of distributions to our Investors can be complex; however, distributions that we make to our Investors generally will be taxable as ordinary income or constitute a return of capital, which may reduce your anticipated return from an investment in us.

Distributions that a Series makes to our taxable Investors out of current and accumulated earnings and profits (and not designated as capital gain dividends or qualified dividend income) generally will be taxable as ordinary income. However, a portion of our distributions may (1) constitute a return of capital generally to the extent that they exceed our accumulated earnings and profits as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (2) be designated by us as capital gain dividends generally taxable as long-term capital gain to the extent that they are attributable to net capital gain recognized by us, or (3) be designated by us as qualified dividend income generally to the extent they are attributable to dividends we receive from our TRSs. A return of capital is not taxable, but has the effect of reducing the basis of an Investor's investment in our Interests. Due to our investment in real estate, depreciation deductions and interest expense may reduce our earnings and profits in our early years with the result that a large portion of distributions to our Investors in early years may constitute a return of capital rather than ordinary income.

Dividends payable by REITs generally do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.

Qualified dividend income payable to U.S. Investors that are individuals, trusts, and estates is subject to the reduced maximum tax rate applicable to long-term capital gains. Dividends payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for this reduced rate. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2026, non-corporate taxpayers may deduct up to 20% of certain pass-through business income, including "qualified REIT dividends" (generally, dividends received by a REIT Investor that are not designated as capital gain dividends or qualified income), subject to certain limitations, resulting in an effective maximum federal income tax rate of 29.6% on such income. In addition, individuals, trusts, and estates whose income exceeds certain thresholds are subject to 3.8% Medicare tax on dividends received by us. Although the reduced U.S. federal income tax rate applicable to qualified dividend income does not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or dividends payable by REITs, the more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate dividends could cause investors who are individuals, trusts, and estates to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT

corporations that pay dividends, which could adversely affect the value of the Interests of the REITs, including our Interests. Tax rates could be changed in future legislation.

If a Series were considered to actually or constructively pay a “preferential dividend” to certain of our Investors, the Series’ status as a REIT could be adversely affected.

In order to qualify as a REIT, a Series must distribute annually to its Investors at least 90% of the Series’ REIT taxable income (which does not equal net income, as calculated in accordance with GAAP), determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gain. In order for distributions to be counted as satisfying the annual distribution requirements for REITs, and to provide the Series with a REIT-level tax deduction, the distributions must not be “preferential dividends.” A dividend is not a preferential dividend if the distribution is pro rata among all outstanding Interests within a particular class, and in accordance with the preferences among different classes of stock as set forth in our organizational documents. Currently, there is uncertainty as to the IRS’s position regarding whether certain arrangements that REITs have with their Investors could give rise to the inadvertent payment of a preferential dividend. While we believe that our operations have been structured in such a manner that we will not be treated as inadvertently paying preferential dividends, there is no *de minimis* exception with respect to preferential dividends. Therefore, if the IRS were to take the position that a Series inadvertently paid a preferential dividend, the Series may be deemed either to (a) have distributed less than 100% of its REIT taxable income and be subject to tax on the undistributed portion, or (b) have distributed less than 90% of its REIT taxable income and the Series status as a REIT could be terminated for the year in which such determination is made if the Series were unable to cure such failure. If, however, a Series qualifies as a “publicly offered REIT” (within the meaning of Section 562(c) of the Internal Revenue Code) in the future, the preferential dividend rules will cease to apply to us. In addition, the IRS is authorized to provide alternative remedies to cure a failure to comply with the preferential dividend rules, but as of the date hereof, no such authorized procedures have been promulgated.

Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge our liabilities effectively and may cause us to incur tax liabilities.

The REIT provisions of the Internal Revenue Code may limit our ability to hedge our liabilities. Any income from a hedging transaction we enter into to manage risk of interest rate changes, price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made to acquire or carry real estate assets, if properly identified under applicable Treasury Regulations, does not constitute “gross income” for purposes of the 75% or 95% gross income tests. To the extent that we enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions will likely be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of both of the gross income tests. As a result of these rules, we may need to limit our use of advantageous hedging techniques or implement those hedges through a TRS. This could increase the cost of our hedging activities because our TRSs would be subject to tax on gains or expose us to greater risks associated with changes in interest rates than we would otherwise want to bear. In addition, losses in a TRS generally will not provide any tax benefit, except for being carried forward against future taxable income of such TRS.

The ability of the Manager to revoke the REIT qualification of a Series without Investor approval may subject a Series to U.S. federal income tax and reduce distributions to our Investors.

The Operating Agreement provides that the Manager may revoke or otherwise terminate a Series’ REIT election, without the approval of our Investors, if it determines that it is no longer in a Series’ best interest to continue to qualify as a REIT. While we intend for each Series to elect and qualify to be taxed as a REIT, a Series may not elect to be treated as a REIT or may terminate its REIT election if we determine that qualifying as a REIT is no longer in the best interests of our Investors. If a Series ceases to be a REIT, it would become subject to U.S. federal income tax on its taxable income and would no longer be required to distribute most of its taxable income to our Investors, which may have adverse consequences on the total return to our Investors and on the market price of the Series’ Interests.

Legislative or regulatory action with respect to tax laws and regulations could adversely affect the Company and our Investors.

On December 22, 2017, H.R. 1, informally titled the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, or the TCJA, was enacted. The TCJA made major changes to the Internal Revenue Code, including a number of provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that affect the taxation of REITs and their Investors. The long-term effect the significant changes made by the TCJA remains uncertain, and additional administrative guidance will be required in order to fully evaluate the effect of many provisions. The effect of technical corrections with respect to the TCJA could have an adverse effect on the Company and our Investors. We are also subject to state and local tax laws and regulations. Changes in state and local tax laws or regulations may result in an increase in our tax liability. A shortfall in tax revenues for states and municipalities in which we operate may lead to an increase in the frequency and size of such changes. If such changes

occur, we may be required to pay additional taxes on our assets or income. These increased costs could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and the amount of cash available for the payment of dividends.

In addition, in recent years, numerous legislative, judicial and administrative changes have been made to the federal income tax laws applicable to investments in REITs and similar entities. Additional changes to tax laws are likely to continue to occur in the future, and we cannot assure our Investors that any such changes will not adversely affect the taxation of an Investor. We cannot assure you that future changes to tax laws and regulations will not have an adverse effect on an investment in our Interests.

You are urged to consult with your tax advisor with respect to the impact of recent legislation on your investment in our Interests and the status of legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in our Interests.

Although REITs generally receive better tax treatment than entities taxed as regular corporations, it is possible that future legislation would result in a REIT having fewer tax advantages, and it could become more advantageous for a company that invests in real estate to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a corporation. As a result, the Operating Agreement provides the Manager with the power, under certain circumstances, to revoke or otherwise terminate a Series' REIT election and cause such Series to be taxed as a regular corporation, without the vote of our Investors. The Manager could only cause such changes in a Series' tax treatment if it determines in good faith that such changes are in the best interest of the Series' Investors.

The ownership restrictions of the Internal Revenue Code for REITs and the 9.8% ownership limit in the Operating Agreement may inhibit market activity in our Interests and restrict our business combination opportunities

The Internal Revenue Code imposes certain limitations on the ownership of the stock of a REIT. For example, not more than 50% in value of our outstanding Interests of capital stock may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code) during the last half of any taxable year. To protect a Series' REIT status, the Operating Agreement prohibits any holder from acquiring more than 9.8% (in value or number of Interests, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the outstanding total capital stock of a Series or more than 9.8% (in value or number of Interests, whichever is more restrictive) of our Interests or any class or series of our outstanding preferred stock unless the Manager determines that it is no longer in a Series' best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT or that compliance with the restriction is no longer required in order for the Series to continue to so qualify as a REIT. The ownership limitation may limit the opportunity for Investors to receive a premium for their Interests that might otherwise exist if an investor were attempting to assemble a block of Interests in excess of 9.8% of the outstanding Interests or otherwise effect a change in control.

Potential characterization of distributions or gain on sale may be treated as unrelated business taxable income to tax-exempt investors.

If (a) we are a "pension-held REIT," (b) a tax-exempt Investor has incurred (or deemed to have incurred) debt to purchase or hold our Interests, or (c) a holder of our Interests is a certain type of tax-exempt Investor, dividends on, and gains recognized on the sale of, our Interests by such tax-exempt Investor may be subject to U.S. federal income tax as unrelated business taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.

Risks Related to Ownership of our Interests

Purchasers will be required to purchase the Securities using custodial accounts managed by Prime Trust, which may reduce a Purchaser's ability to trade or otherwise liquidate their position without incurring a fee.

In order to better manage its cap table, the Company has elected to exclusively accept investment commitments in the Offering through custodial accounts managed by the escrow agent, Prime Trust, LLC. Therefore, to make an investment commitment, a prospective Purchaser must make a custodial account with Prime Trust and subscribe to the Offering in a manner that appoints Prime Trust, LLC as their custodian. While Purchasers will be able to receive a full refund if their consideration if they cancel their investment commitment, if the Purchaser wishes to transfer a purchased Security out of the Prime Trust custodial account, they may incur a fee.

Lack of voting rights.

The Manager has a unilateral ability to amend the Operating Agreement and the allocation policy in certain circumstances without the consent of the Investors. The Investors only have limited voting rights in respect of the Series in which they are invested. Investors will therefore be subject to any amendments the Manager makes (if any) to the Operating Agreement and allocation policy and also any decision it takes in respect of the Company and the applicable Series, which the Investors do not get a right to vote upon. Investors may not necessarily agree with such

amendments or decisions and such amendments or decisions may not be in the best interests of all of the Investors as a whole but only a limited number.

Furthermore, the Manager can only be removed as manager of the Company and each Series in very limited circumstances for “Cause” following an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the Company’s Investors, and unsatisfactory financial performance does not constitute “cause.” Investors would therefore not be able to remove the Manager merely because they did not agree, for example, with how the Manager was operating a Series Property.

The offering price for the Interests determined by us may not necessarily bear any relationship to established valuation criteria such as earnings, book value or assets that may be agreed to between purchasers and sellers in private transactions or that may prevail in the market if and when our Interests can be traded publicly.

The price of the Interests is a derivative result of the cost that a Series is expected to incur in acquiring a Property. These prices do not necessarily accurately reflect the actual value of the Interests or the price that may be realized upon disposition of the Interests.

Any dispute in relation to the Operating Agreement is subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, except where Federal law requires that certain claims be brought in Federal courts. The Operating Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, provides for Investors to waive their right to a jury trial.

Each Investor will covenant and agree not to bring any claim in any venue other than the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, or if required by Federal law, a Federal court of the United States, as in the case of claims brought under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. As a result, the exclusive forum provision will not apply to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. Furthermore, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. As a result, the exclusive forum provisions will not apply to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or any other claim for which the federal and state courts have concurrent jurisdiction, and Investors will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

If an Interest Holder were to bring a claim against the Company or the Manager pursuant to the Operating Agreement and such claim was governed by state law, it would have to bring such claim in the Delaware Court of Chancery. The Operating Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and subject to limited exceptions, provides for Investors to consent to exclusive jurisdiction to Delaware Court of Chancery and for a waiver of the right to a trial by jury, if such waiver is allowed by the court where the claim is brought.

If we opposed a jury trial demand based on the waiver, the court would determine whether the waiver was enforceable based on the facts and circumstances of that case in accordance with the applicable state and federal law. To our knowledge, the enforceability of a contractual pre-dispute jury trial waiver in connection with claims arising under the federal securities laws has not been finally adjudicated by the United States Supreme Court. However, we believe that a contractual pre-dispute jury trial waiver provision is generally enforceable, including under the laws of the Delaware, which govern the Operating Agreement, by a federal or state court in the State of Delaware, which has exclusive jurisdiction over matters arising under the Operating Agreement. In determining whether to enforce a contractual pre-dispute jury trial waiver provision, courts will generally consider whether a party knowingly, intelligently and voluntarily waived the right to a jury trial.

We believe that this is the case with respect to the Operating Agreement and our Interests. It is advisable that you consult legal counsel regarding the jury waiver provision before entering into the Operating Agreement. Nevertheless, if this jury trial waiver provision is not permitted by applicable law, an action could proceed under the terms of the Operating Agreement with a jury trial. No condition, stipulation or provision of the Operating Agreement or our Interests serves as a waiver by any Investor or beneficial owner of our Interests or by us of compliance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Additionally, the Company does not believe that claims under the federal securities laws shall be subject to the jury trial waiver provision, and the Company believes that the provision does not impact the rights of any Investor or beneficial owner of our Interests to bring claims under the federal securities laws or the rules and regulations thereunder.

These provisions may have the effect of limiting the ability of Investors to bring a legal claim against us due to geographic limitations and may limit an Investor’s ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us. Furthermore, waiver of a trial by jury may disadvantage an investor to the extent a judge might

be less likely than a jury to resolve an action in the investor's favor. Further, if a court were to find this exclusive forum provision inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, an action or proceeding against us, then we may incur additional costs associated with resolving these matters in other jurisdictions, which could materially and adversely affect our business and financial condition.

BUSINESS

Company Overview

Compound Projects, LLC (the “**Company**”), a Delaware series limited liability company, was formed in September 2019 to permit public investment in specific real estate properties, each of which will be owned by a separate Series of the Company that we intend to establish. Each Series will hold the specific property that it acquires in a wholly-owned subsidiary which will be a Delaware limited liability company. Since our formation, we have been engaged primarily in acquiring an initial Property, the Series #Reach Property, which will be held by Compound Reach 1805 LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Series #Reach, and developing the financial, offering and other materials to begin the Offering.

As a Delaware series limited liability company, the debts, liabilities, obligations and expenses incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular Series are segregated and enforceable only against the assets of such Series, as provided under Delaware law. We intend for each Series to elect and qualify to be taxed as a separate real estate investment trust, or REIT, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, commencing with the taxable year ending after the completion of the initial public offering of Interests of such Series.

The Company’s core business will be the identification, acquisition, marketing and management of individual real estate properties for the benefit of the Investors. Each Series is intended to own a single Property.

Investment Objectives

Our investment objectives are:

- to realize growth in the value of our investments;
- to grow net cash from operations so more cash is available for distributions to investors; and
- to preserve, protect and return your capital contribution.

We cannot assure you that we will attain these objectives or that the value of our assets will not decrease.

Our Manager

We are managed by Compound Asset Management, LLC, a New York limited liability company. Pursuant to the terms of our Operating Agreement, the Manager will provide certain management and advisory services to us and to each of our Series and their subsidiaries, as well as a management team and appropriate support personnel. The Manager is a wholly owned subsidiary of Compound Asset Management, Inc., a privately held company that commenced operations in February 2018. Compound Asset Management, Inc., together with its direct and indirect subsidiaries, which is referred to herein as Compound, is a technology-enabled asset management company that operates a web-based investment platform, the Compound Platform, used by the Company for the offer and sale of interests in the Company.

Investment Strategy

Our investment strategy is to acquire, invest in, manage, operate, selectively leverage and sell residential properties located in the major urban markets in the United States. We focus on acquiring properties we believe (1) are likely to generate stable cash flows in the long term and (2) have significant possibilities for long-term capital appreciation, such as those located in neighborhoods with what we see as high growth potential and those available from sellers who are distressed or face time-sensitive deadlines.

Investment Decisions and Asset Management

Within our investment policies and objectives, the Manager will have discretion with respect to the selection of specific investments and the purchase and sale of our assets. We believe that successful real estate investment requires the implementation of strategies that permit favorable purchases, effective asset management and timely disposition of those assets. As such, we have developed a disciplined investment approach that combines the experience of the Manager with a structure that emphasizes thorough market research, stringent underwriting standards and an extensive down-side analysis of the risks of each investment. The approach also includes active and aggressive management of each asset acquired.

To execute our disciplined investment approach, the Manager will take responsibility for the business plan of each investment. The following practices summarize our investment approach:

- *Local Market Research* – The Manager will extensively research the acquisition and underwriting of each transaction, utilizing both real time market data and the transactional knowledge and experience of our network of professionals and in market relationships.
- *Underwriting Discipline* – The Manager will follow a tightly controlled and managed process to examine all elements of a potential investment, including, with respect to real property, its location, income-producing capacity, prospects for long-range appreciation, tax considerations and liquidity.
- *Risk Management* – Risk management will be a fundamental principle in the management of each of our properties. Operating or performance risks arise at the investment level and often require real estate operating experience to cure. The Manager will review the operating performance of investments against projections and provide the oversight necessary to detect and resolve issues as they arise.
- *Asset Management* – Prior to the purchase of a property, the Manager will develop an asset business strategy which will be customized based on the acquisition and underwriting data. This is a forecast of the action items to be taken and the capital needed to achieve the anticipated returns. The Manager will review asset business strategies regularly to anticipate changes or opportunities in the market during a given phase of a real estate cycle.

Investments in Real Property

Our investment in real estate generally will take the form of holding fee title or a long-term leasehold estate. We will acquire such interests either directly or indirectly through limited liability companies or through investments in joint ventures, partnerships, co-tenancies or other co-ownership arrangements with third parties, including developers of the properties, or with affiliates of the Manager. In addition, we may purchase properties and lease them back to the sellers of such properties. Although we will use our best efforts to structure any such sale-leaseback transaction such that the lease will be characterized as a “true lease” so that we will be treated as the owner of the property for federal income tax purposes, the Internal Revenue Service could challenge such characterization. If any such sale-leaseback transaction is recharacterized as a financing transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes, deductions for depreciation and cost recovery relating to such property would be disallowed.

Our obligation to purchase any property generally will be conditioned upon the delivery and verification of certain documents from the seller or developer, including, where appropriate:

- plans and specifications;
- evidence of marketable title subject to such liens and encumbrances as are acceptable to the Manager;
- auditable financial statements covering recent operations of properties having operating histories; and
- title and liability insurance policies.

We may enter into arrangements with the seller or developer of a property whereby the seller or developer agrees that, if during a stated period the property does not generate a specified cash flow, the seller or developer will pay in cash to us a sum necessary to reach the specified cash flow level, subject in some cases to negotiated dollar limitations. In determining whether to purchase a particular property, we may, in accordance with customary practices, obtain an option on such property. The amount paid for an option, if any, is normally surrendered if the property is not purchased and is normally credited against the purchase price if the property is purchased. The terms and conditions of any apartment lease that we enter into with our residents may vary substantially; however, we expect that a majority of our leases will be standardized leases customarily used between landlords and residents for residential properties. Such standardized leases generally have terms of one year or less. All prospective residents for our residential properties will be required to submit a credit application.

In purchasing, leasing and developing properties, we will be subject to risks generally incident to the ownership of real estate.

Investment Process

The Manager has the authority to make all the decisions regarding our investments consistent with the investment objectives and leverage policies approved by the Manager and subject to the limitations in the Operating Agreement.

The Manager will focus on the sourcing, acquisition and management of residential properties. It will source our investments from former and current financing and investment partners, third-party intermediaries, competitors looking to share risk and investment, and securitization or lending departments of major financial institutions.

In selecting investments for us, the Manager will utilize the Manager’s investment and underwriting process, which focuses on ensuring that each prospective investment is being evaluated appropriately. The criteria that the Manager will consider when evaluating prospective investment opportunities include:

- macroeconomic conditions that may influence operating performance;
- real estate market factors that may influence real estate valuations, real estate financing or the economic performance of real estate generally;
- fundamental analysis of the real estate, including tenant rosters, lease terms, zoning, operating costs and the asset’s overall competitive position in its market;
- real estate and leasing market conditions affecting the real estate;
- the cash flow in place and projected to be in place over the expected hold period of the real estate;

- the appropriateness of estimated costs and timing associated with capital improvements of the real estate;
- a valuation of the investment, investment basis relative to its value and the ability to liquidate an investment through a sale or refinancing of the real estate;
- review of third-party reports, including appraisals, engineering and environmental reports;
- physical inspections of the real estate and analysis of markets; and
- the overall structure of the investment and rights in the transaction documentation.

If a potential investment meets the Manager's underwriting criteria, the Manager will review the proposed transaction structure, including, with respect to joint ventures, distribution and waterfall criteria, governance and control rights, buy-sell provisions and recourse provisions. The Manager will evaluate our position within the overall capital structure and our rights in relation to other partners or capital tranches. The Manager will analyze each potential investment's risk-return profile and review financing sources, if applicable, to ensure that the investment fits within the parameters of financing facilities and to ensure performance of the real estate asset.

Leverage Policy

We may employ leverage to enhance total returns to our Investors through a combination of senior financing on our real estate acquisitions, secured facilities, and capital markets financing transactions. We will seek to secure conservatively structured leverage that is long-term, non-recourse, non-mark-to-market financing to the extent obtainable on a cost effective basis. To the extent leverage is employed it may come either in the form of government-sponsored programs or other long-term, non-recourse, non-mark-to-market financing. The Manager may from time to time modify our leverage policy in its discretion. However, it is our policy to not borrow more than 50% of the greater of cost (before deducting depreciation or other non-cash reserves) or fair market value of our assets. We cannot exceed the leverage limit of our leverage policy unless any excess in borrowing over such level is approved by the Manager.

Operating Policies

Credit Risk Management. We may be exposed to various levels of credit and special hazard risk depending on the nature of our assets. The Manager and its executive officers will review and monitor credit risk and other risks of loss associated with each investment. The Manager will monitor the overall credit risk and levels of provision for loss.

Interest Rate Risk Management. We will follow an interest rate risk management policy intended to mitigate the negative effects of major interest rate changes. We intend to minimize our interest rate risk from borrowings by attempting to "match-fund," which means the Manager will seek to structure the key terms of our borrowings to generally correspond with the expected holding period of our assets.

Equity Capital Policies. Under the Operating Agreement, we have the authority to issue an unlimited number of additional Interests or other securities. After your purchase in The Offering, the Manager may elect to: (i) sell additional securities in future private offerings, or (ii) issue additional securities in public offerings. To the extent we issue additional equity interests after your purchase in an offering, your percentage ownership interest in us will be diluted. In addition, depending upon the terms and pricing of any additional offerings and the value of our investments, you may also experience dilution in the book value and fair value of your Interests.

Disposition Policies & Investor Liquidity

We intend to hold and manage the Properties we acquire for a period of 3-5 years. As each of our properties reaches what we believe to be its optimum value, we will consider disposing of the property. The determination of when a particular property should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after consideration of relevant factors, including prevailing and projected economic conditions and whether the value of the property is anticipated to appreciate or decline substantially. The Manager may determine that it is in the best interests of shareholders to sell a Property earlier than 3 years or to hold a Property for more than 5 years.

When we determine to sell a particular property, we will seek to achieve a selling price that maximizes the capital appreciation for investors based on then-current market conditions. We cannot assure you that this objective will be realized.

As a result of a sale of a property, the Manager would distribute the proceeds of such sale to the Interest Holders of the applicable Series (after payment of any accrued liabilities or debt on the Property or of the Series at that time).

Prior to the sale of a Property, liquidity for Investors would be obtained by transferring their Interests in a Series, through the Compound Platform (see “**Compound Platform**” below for additional information), or otherwise, although there can be no guarantee that a secondary market for any Series of Interests will develop or that appropriate registrations to permit secondary trading, as the case may be, will ever be obtained.

Operating Expenses

Each Series of the Company will be responsible for the following costs and expenses attributable to the activities of the Company related to such Series (we refer to these as “Operating Expenses”):

- any and all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the management of a Series Property, including Home Ownership Association fees, income taxes, marketing, security and maintenance;
- any fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with preparing any reports and accounts of each Series, including any blue sky filings required in order for a Series to be made available to investors in certain states and any annual audit of the accounts of such Series (if applicable) and any reports to be filed with the SEC including periodic reports on Forms C-AR, 1-K, 1-SA and 1-U;
- any and all insurance premiums or expenses, including directors and officers insurance of the directors and officers of the Managing Member in connection with the Series Property;
- any withholding or transfer taxes imposed on the Company or a Series or any of the Members as a result of its or their earnings, investments or withdrawals;
- any governmental fees imposed on the capital of the Company or a Series or incurred in connection with compliance with applicable regulatory requirements;
- any legal fees and costs (including settlement costs) arising in connection with any litigation or regulatory investigation instituted against the Company, a Series or a Property Manager in connection with the affairs of the Company or a Series;
- the fees and expenses of any administrator, if any, engaged to provide administrative services to the Company or a Series;
- any fees, costs and expenses of a third-party registrar and transfer agent appointed by the Managing Member in connection with a Series;
- the cost of the audit of the Company’s annual financial statements and the preparation of its tax returns and circulation of reports to Investors;
- the cost of any audit of a Series annual financial statements, the fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with making of any tax filings on behalf of a Series and circulation of reports to Economic Members;
- any indemnification payments to be made pursuant to the requirements of the Operating Agreement;
- the fees and expenses of the Company’s or a Series’ counsel in connection with advice directly relating to the Company’s or a Series’ legal affairs;
- the costs of any other outside appraisers, valuation firms, accountants, attorneys or other experts or consultants engaged by the Managing Member in connection with the operations of the Company or a Series; and
- any similar expenses that may be determined to be Operating Expenses, as determined by the Managing Member in its reasonable discretion.

The Manager will bear its own expenses of an ordinary nature, including, all costs and expenses on account of rent, supplies, secretarial expenses, stationery, charges for furniture, fixtures and equipment, payroll taxes, remuneration and expenses paid to employees and utilities expenditures.

If the Operating Expenses exceed the amount of revenues generated from a Series Property and cannot be covered by any Operating Expense reserves on the balance sheet of such Series Property, the Manager may (a) pay such Operating Expenses and not seek reimbursement, (b) loan the amount of the Operating Expenses to the applicable Series, on which the Manager may impose a reasonable rate of interest, and be entitled to reimbursement of such amount from future revenues generated by such Series Property (which we refer to as “Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s)”), and/or (c) cause additional Interests to be issued in the such Series in order to cover such additional amounts.

The Compound Platform

Compound Asset Management, Inc., the parent company of the Manager, owns and operates a web and mobile app-based investment platform, the Compound Platform. Through the use of the Compound Platform, Investors can browse and screen the investments offered by the Company, and sign legal documents to purchase Series Interests, electronically. We intend to distribute the Interests in Series #Reach and in our other future Series exclusively through the Compound Platform.

The Compound Platform also serves as a user interface through which Investors can submit indications of interest to transfer or purchase Interests in Series of the Company. Compound intends to enter into an arrangement with a registered broker-dealer that, subject to restrictions under state and federal securities laws and the transfer restrictions listed in the Operating Agreement (see “Description Of Securities Offered – Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer” section for additional details), facilitates the transfer of Interests issued by the Company. The facilitation of the transfer of Interests would be accomplished through Investors’ indicating their interest to buy or sell Interests through the Compound Platform with the execution of the transfer effected exclusively through the registered broker-dealer. Each Investor that has indicated an interest to buy or sell an Interest through the Compound Platform would be notified through the Compound Platform that a matching transaction has been identified and would be required to affirmatively confirm their desire to transact in their discretion. Upon confirmation by the Investor, the registered broker-dealer would clear and close any transactions. Once executed, the appropriate information would be submitted by the registered broker-dealer to our Transfer Agent and reflected in each Investor’s account.

For the avoidance of doubt, all activity related to execution of transfers or purchases of Interests on the Compound Platform would be originated by the Investor and neither the Manager nor Compound would be acting as a broker or dealer, and none of them would make any recommendation as to the purchase or sale of any Interests. In addition, the registered broker-dealer would not make any recommendation as to the purchase or sale of any Interests. Neither Compound nor the Manager would ever have custody of the Investor’s membership interests, cash or other property, and all transfers of cash or securities would be performed by the registered broker-dealer or another appropriately licensed third party, at the direction of the Investor.

The Compound Platform would merely be acting as a user interface to deliver and display information to Investors and the registered broker-dealer. Neither the Manager nor Compound would receive any compensation for its role in the procedures outlined above, unless and until one of the affiliates of the Manager registers as a broker-dealer.

Conflicts of Interest

Conflicts of interest may exist or could arise in the future with Compound and its affiliates, including the Manager, our officers and/or directors who are also officers and/or directors of Compound and/or the Manager. Conflicts may include, without limitation:

- Each of our executive officers will also serve as an officer of other Compound entities. As a result, these persons will have a conflict of interest with respect to our agreements and arrangements with the Manager and other affiliates of Compound, which were not negotiated at arm’s length, and their terms may not have been as favorable to us as if they had been negotiated at arm’s length with an unaffiliated third party. Compound is not required to make available any particular individual personnel to us.
- Our executive officers will not be required to devote a specific amount of time to our affairs. As a result, we cannot provide any assurances regarding the amount of time the Manager will dedicate to the management of our business. Accordingly, we may compete with Compound and any of its

current and future programs, funds, vehicles, managed accounts, ventures or other entities owned and/or managed by Compound or one of its affiliates, including the Manager, which we refer to collectively as the Compound-sponsored vehicles, for the time and attention of these officers in connection with our business. We may not receive the level of support and assistance that we might otherwise receive if we were internally managed.

- Compound may in the future form or sponsor additional Compound-sponsored vehicles, which could have overlapping investment objectives. To the extent we have sufficient capital to acquire a property that the Manager has determined to be suitable for us, that property will be allocated to us.
- The Manager does not assume any responsibility beyond the duties specified in the Operating Agreement and will not be responsible for any action of our board of directors in following or declining to follow its advice or recommendations. The Manager's liability is limited under the Operating Agreement and we have agreed to reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless the Manager and its affiliates, including Compound, with respect to all expenses, losses, damages, liabilities, demands, charges and claims in respect of, or arising from acts or omissions of, such indemnified parties not constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the Manager's duties under the Operating Agreement which has a material adverse effect on us. As a result, we could experience poor performance or losses for which the Manager would not be liable.

Employees

Neither the Company nor the Manager has any employees. All of the officers and directors of the Company and the Manager are employees of Compound.

Legal Proceedings

None of the Company, any Series, the Manager, or any director or executive officer of the Company or the Manager is presently subject to any material legal proceedings.

DILUTION

Dilution means a reduction in value, control or earnings of the interests the Investor owns. There will be no dilution to any Investors associated with this Offering. However, from time to time, additional Interests in the Series offered hereby may be issued in order to raise capital to cover the Series' ongoing Operating Expenses. See "*Equity Capital Policies*" for further details.

Investment Company Act Considerations

We intend to conduct our operations so that neither we, nor any of our subsidiaries, is required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "**Investment Company Act**"). Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act defines an investment company as any issuer that is or holds itself out as being engaged primarily in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Section 3(a)(1)(C) of the Investment Company Act defines an investment company as any issuer that is engaged or proposes to engage in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and owns or proposes to acquire investment securities having a value exceeding forty percent (40%) of the value of the issuer's total assets (exclusive of U.S. Government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis, which we refer to as the forty percent (40%) test. Excluded from the term "investment securities," among other things, are U.S. Government securities and securities issued by majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exception from the definition of investment company set forth in Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES #REACH

Summary Overview

The Series #Reach has been established to allow Investors who acquire Series #Reach Interests in this Offering to own an interest in the Unit #1805 condominium in the Reach Brickell City Center, located at 68 SE 6th Street, Miami, Florida, the Series #Reach Property. Upon completion of the Series #Reach Offering, and subject to the closing of the purchase and sale agreement described below, the Series #Reach, through its wholly owned subsidiary, Compound Reach 1805 LLC, will acquire the Series #Reach Property.

Property Summary

Reach at Brickell City Centre is a 43-story residential condominium building located in the heart of the Brickell neighborhood of Miami. The building, designed by Arquitectonica, and completed in 2016, sits in the middle of the Brickell City Centre development project. Brickell City Centre includes two residential towers, two mid-rise office buildings, the East Miami hotel, as well as a world class indoor shopping center with 109 retail stores and restaurants including Saks Fifth Avenue, Chanel, Chopard, and Emporio Armani.

Property Name	Reach Brickell City Center
Address	68 SE 6th Street, Miami, Florida
Condominium Unit #	1805
Year Built	2016
Bedrooms	1
Baths	1.5
Square Footage	879
Building Amenities	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Common deck with tropical gardens, outdoor fitness areas, children's play area and barbecue grills• Heated lap and social pools• Library with private seating• State-of-the-art fitness center with individual fitness studios and machine room• Children's playroom• Exclusive spa for residents' use with dipping pools, showers and steam, treatment• Business center with meeting room• On-premise concierge• Assigned parking for all units in secured garage plus optional valet parking service

Neighborhood Overview

Brickell is the epicenter of Miami's business district which has transformed into its own city over night. The neighborhood is full of luxury condominium towers and office buildings filled with Fortune 500 companies. Brickell City Centre, a \$1+ billion mixed-use development project developed by Swire Properties, includes two residential towers (Reach and Rise), two office towers and a hotel (EAST Miami Hotel) all built atop a large indoor shopping center.

Brickell, also known as the Financial District of Miami, is home to a large number of international banks such as HSBC, Espirito Santo Bank, and Banco Santander. These Brickell Miami banks are predominantly located along Brickell Avenue – the main thoroughfare running through Brickell Miami and extending north to south from the Brickell Avenue Bridge to the Rickenbacker Causeway. Brickell Miami is considered to be one of South Florida's most prestigious neighborhoods and is a perennial favorite place to live among affluent, young professionals.

Market Rental Data

According to the Berkadia South Florida Multifamily Report for the third quarter 2019, occupancy rates in the Downtown Miami/South Beach submarket of Miami increased to 96.6% from 95.4% in the third quarter 2018. The average rent decreased by 0.3% percent in the third quarter 2019 from the third quarter 2018 to \$2,071 per month.

Unit Sales History

The Reach condominium development was completed in 2016. The current owner of condominium Unit 1805 (the “Seller”) acquired the unit in 2016 for a purchase price of \$582,900. The Seller initially listed the property for sale in June of 2019 with an asking price of \$500,000. The last asking price was \$475,000.

Comparable Building Sales

The following one-bedroom condominium units of the same line have sold in the Reach Brickell City Centre on the dates and for the prices as described below:

Unit #	Sales Price	Square Footage	Price PSF	Sales Date
3105	\$590,000	879	\$671	December 2018
2705	\$600,000	879	\$683	January 2017
1705	\$630,000	879	\$717	August 2016

Purchase & Sale Agreement

On October 21, 2019, Compound entered into a purchase and sale agreement with the Seller to acquire the Series #Reach Property on behalf of Series #Reach for \$445,000. Upon entering into the purchase and sale agreement, Compound placed a \$5,000 deposit into an escrow account held by Cohen Pessoa Law Group. Additional deposits of \$20,000 and \$19,500 were made by Compound on October 31, 2019 and December 17, 2019, respectively. The purchase and sale agreement requires the closing of the acquisition of the Property to occur on or before January 20, 2020 (the “Property Closing Date”). On November 6, 2019, Compound assigned its rights under the purchase and sale agreement to Compound Reach 1805, LLC, a newly formed Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of Series #Reach. The deposits made by Compound will be reimbursed at the Closing of the Series #Reach Offering. The purchase and sale agreement is attached as Exhibit H.

In the event that we have not sold the maximum number of Interests for the Series #Reach Offering prior to the Property Closing Date, the Manager will provide Series #Reach with a loan (the “Acquisition Loan”) in an amount necessary to complete the acquisition of the Series #Reach Property. The Acquisition Loan will have a maturity date of 18 months from the Property Closing Date and will not bear any interest. It is expected that the Acquisition Loan will be repaid through future closings of Series #Reach Offering or through an additional, future Series #Reach offering. In the event that the Acquisition Loan is not repaid prior to its maturity date, the Acquisition Loan shall be converted into Series #Reach Interests under the same terms as this Offering.

Appraised Value

The Series #Reach Property was appraised on October 21, 2019 with a valuation of \$495,000. The Manager engaged and paid the appraiser and will be reimbursed at the Closing. The Appraisal Report is attached as Exhibit I.

Property Manager

The Manager expects to appoint a property manager (the “Property Manager”) to manage the Series #Reach Property on a discretionary basis and will enter into a property management agreement with the Property Manager. Pursuant to the terms of the property management agreement, Series #Reach will pay the Property Manager an annual fee for managing the Series #Reach Property.

Hold Period

We intend to hold the Property for a period of three (3) to five (5) years, though the Manager has full discretion as to when the Property will be sold. The Manager may determine that if we have successfully listed the Series #Reach Interests on an ATS or exchange that provides Investors with secondary market liquidity, selling the Property would not be in the best interests of the Series.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We plan to use these proceeds as described below.

The proceeds remaining after meeting offering expenses will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds	% of Target Proceeds Raised	Amount if Target Raised	% of Maximum Proceeds Raised	Amount if Maximum Raised
Intermediary Fees	6.00%	\$2,940	6.00%	\$17,640
Purchase of Series #Reach Property	94.00%	\$46,060	94.00%	\$230,300
Total	100.00%	\$49,000	100.00%	\$245,000

Includes the return of \$44,500 in deposits made by Compound in connection with the execution of the Series #Reach Property purchase and sale agreement. Our Manager will provide Series #Reach with a loan (the “Acquisition Loan”) in an amount necessary to complete the acquisition of the Series #Reach Property. The Acquisition Loan will have a maturity date of 18 months from the Property Closing Date and will not bear any interest. It is expected that the Acquisition Loan will be repaid through future closings of Series #Reach equity offerings. In the event that the Acquisition Loan is not repaid prior to its maturity date, the Acquisition Loan shall be converted into Series #Reach Interests under the same terms as the most recent Series #Reach offering at that time.

Our Manager will reimburse the Company for any Intermediary Fees.

Our Manager will be responsible for payments to financial and legal service providers and escrow related fees, all of which were incurred in preparation of the campaign and are due in advance of the closing of the campaign.

DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND MANAGERS

The Manager of the Company is Compound Asset Management, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and wholly-owned subsidiary of Compound. Compound has established a Board of Directors for the Company, consisting of two members, Janine Yorio and Jesse Stein.

All of our executive officers are employees of the Manager or its affiliates. The executive offices of the Manager are located at 20 Clinton Street, New York, New York 10002, and the telephone number of the Manager’s executive offices is 646-930-4503.

Executive Officers

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to each of the directors and executive officers of the Manager:

Executive Officer	Age	Position held with our Company	Position held with the Manager
Janine Yorio	42	Chief Executive Officer and Director	Chief Executive Officer
Jesse Stein	41	Chief Investment Officer and Director	Chief Investment Officer and Principal Financial and Accounting Officer
Manish Shah	47	Head of Asset Management	Head of Asset Management

Biographical Information

Set forth below is biographical information of our executive officers.

Janine Yorio has served as the Chief Executive Officer of Compound Asset Management, Inc. since February 2018 and as CEO of our Company since its inception. Mrs. Yorio was previously the Chief Executive Officer of Stayawhile, Inc. a short-term rental company that she founded in October 2016. Prior to founding Stayawhile, she

worked as co-founder of Roam Co-Living from July 2015 to April 2016. From February 2009 to July 2015, she was founder and CEO of NewSeed Advisors, a boutique investment banking firm for the farmland and sustainable agriculture industries which was sold to a publicly-traded company. Prior to that, she worked as Senior Vice President of Acquisitions & Development at Andre Balazs Properties (owner/manager of the Standard Hotels, Chateau Marmont, Sunset Beach and Mercer Hotel), and prior to that she was managing director of NorthStar Capital, where she managed a diversified portfolio of structured real estate investments, including the initial public offerings for three REITs and for Morgans Hotel Group. She began her career in investment banking at Salomon Brothers Inc. Mrs. Yorio graduated from Yale University.

Jesse Stein has served as the Chief Investment Officer of Compound Asset Management, Inc. since February 2018 and as the Chief Investment Officer, Principal and Financial Accounting Officer and director of our Company since inception. Mr. Stein is also the Managing Principal of Advanced Fundamentals LLC, a data analytics and real estate indexing firm which he founded in July 2016. Previously, Mr. Stein served as the Chief Executive Officer of Commencement Capital, LLC from April 2016 until February 2018 and was a founding member and the Chief Operating Officer of ETRE Financial, LLC, a real estate financial services and information technology company, from August 2012 until February 2016. During his time with ETRE Financial, Mr. Stein also served as the Chief Operating Officer, Secretary, and a member of the Board of Directors of ETRE REIT, LLC. Mr. Stein previously served as the Executive Vice President of Acquisitions for United Realty Advisors, LP, an affiliate of United Realty Partners, LLC, or United Realty Partners, a privately held real estate investment and advisory firm, from September 2011 through June 2013. Prior to joining United Realty Partners, Mr. Stein was a Managing Director at Multi Capital Group, a boutique real estate and investment banking firm that specializes in equity and debt placement, capital structuring, and principal investment activity. Mr. Stein was employed by Multi Capital Group from September 2005 until December 2008 and from March 2011 until September 2011. Mr. Stein graduated from Cornell University and received a Master's Degree in Real Estate Investment from New York University.

Manish Shah has served as the Head of Asset Management of Compound Asset Management, Inc. and our Company since April 2019. Mr. Shah is also a principal and co-founder of Two Kings Real Estate, a real estate investment and development company that he co-founded in January 2013. Previously, he was a principal at NextBridge Group, a real estate investment company, from October 2006 to December 2016. Earlier in his career, Mr. Shah was an investment banker at Bear Stearns from 2004 to 2006 and at Morgan Stanley from 1999-2001. From 2001-2004, Mr. Shah served as Vice President and General Counsel at Stratos Lightwave, a publicly traded electronics company. Mr. Shah graduated with honors from Harvard Law School and graduated with honors and distinction in two majors from Yale University. He serves on the Board of Advisors for Yale's Institute for Global Affairs.

Indemnification

Indemnification is authorized by the Company to managers, officers or controlling persons acting in their professional capacity pursuant to Delaware law. Indemnification includes expenses such as attorney's fees and, in certain circumstances, judgments, fines and settlement amounts actually paid or incurred in connection with actual or threatened actions, suits or proceedings involving such person, except in certain circumstances where a person is adjudged to be guilty of gross negligence or willful misconduct, unless a court of competent jurisdiction determines that such indemnification is fair and reasonable under the circumstances.

Employees

Neither the Company nor the Manager has any employees. All of the officers and directors of the Company and the Manager are employees of Compound.

CAPITALIZATION AND OWNERSHIP

Capitalization

As of December 31, 2019, the Company had authorized 100,000 Series Reach Interests. As of December 31, 2019, no Series Reach Interests have been issued and no Series Reach Interests are outstanding.

The Company has no debt outstanding:

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Please see the financial information listed on the cover page of this Form C and attached hereto in addition to the following information. Financial statements are attached hereto as Exhibit C.

Overview

Since its formation in September 2019, the Company has been engaged primarily in acquiring an initial Property for its initial Series, and developing the financial, offering and other materials to begin fundraising. We are considered to be a development stage company, since we are devoting substantially all of our efforts to establishing our business and planned principal operations have only recently commenced.

Operating Results

Revenues are generated at the Series level. As of November 15, 2019, the Series #Reach has not generated any revenues. Series #Reach is not expected to generate any revenues until 2020.

We have not incurred any Operating Expenses for the period since inception through November 15, 2019. Each Series will be responsible for its own Operating Expenses beginning on the closing date of the Offering of such Series.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of November 15, 2019, none of our company or any series of interests had any cash or cash equivalents and had no financial obligations.

On October 21, 2019, Compound signed a purchase and sale agreement to acquire the Series #Reach Property from a third-party seller for a purchase price of \$445,000. On November 6, 2019, 2019, Compound assigned it rights under the purchase and sale agreement to Compound Reach 1805 LLC, a newly formed wholly-owned subsidiary of Series #Reach

Each Series will repay any loans used to acquire its Property with proceeds generated from the closing of the Offering of such Series. No Series will have any obligation to repay a loan incurred by the Company to purchase an Property for another Series.

Plan of Operations.

Series #Reach has not commenced operations, is not capitalized and has no assets or liabilities other than the rights assigned by Compound to Compound Reach 1805 LLC, the newly formed wholly-owned subsidiary of Series #Reach, under the purchase and sale agreement for the Series #Reach Property. We intend for Series #Reach to start operations at the time of the Property Closing Date. All liabilities related to the Series #Reach Property that have been incurred to date and will be incurred until the Closing are the responsibility of the Manager and may be reimbursed out of Offering proceeds. See "Management Compensation—Reimbursement of Expenses"

Following the Property Closing Date, we intend to list the Property for lease with a real estate broker. The asking rent for the Property is expected to be in the range of \$2,800-\$3,000 per month, which is consistent with other one bedroom rentals in the Reach building. We intend to hold the Property for 3-5 years, after which we may sell the Property and distribute the sale proceeds to Interest Holders.

We plan to launch an as of yet undetermined number of additional Series and related Offerings in the next twelve months. The proceeds from any Offerings closed during the next twelve months will be used to acquire additional Properties for the Series conducting the Offerings.

THE OFFERING AND THE SECURITIES

The Offering

The Company is offering up to 50,000 membership interests for up to \$245,000. The Company is attempting to raise a minimum amount of \$49,000 in this Offering (the "**Target Amount**"). The Company must receive commitments from investors in an amount totaling the Target Amount by February 13, 2020 (the "**Offering Deadline**") in order to receive any funds. If the sum of the investment commitments does not equal or exceed the Target Amount by the Offering Deadline, no Securities will be sold in the Offering, investment commitments will be cancelled and committed funds will be returned to potential investors without interest or deductions. The Company has the right to extend the Offering Deadline at its discretion. The Company will accept investments in excess of the

Target Amount up to \$245,000 (the "**Maximum Amount**") and the additional Securities will be allocated on a At the Company's discretion.

The price of the Securities does not necessarily bear any relationship to the Company's asset value, net worth, revenues or other established criteria of value, and should not be considered indicative of the actual value of the Securities.

In order to purchase the Securities, you must make a commitment to purchase by completing the Subscription Agreement. Additionally, the Purchaser must complete the tax forms provided by the Company, which will include the Purchaser's tax-identification number. Purchasers must also represent that they have a United States of America based bank account that can receive deposits. Purchaser funds will be held in escrow with Prime Trust, LLC until the Target Amount of investments is reached. Purchasers may cancel an investment commitment until 48 hours prior to the Offering Deadline or the Closing, whichever comes first using the cancellation mechanism provided by the Intermediary. The Company will notify Purchasers when the Target Amount has been reached. If the Company reaches the Target Amount prior to the Offering Deadline, it may close the Offering at least five (5) days after reaching the Target Amount and providing notice to the Purchasers. If any material change (other than reaching the Target Amount) occurs related to the Offering prior to the Offering Deadline, the Company will provide notice to Purchasers and receive reconfirmations from Purchasers who have already made commitments. If a Purchaser does not reconfirm his or her investment commitment after a material change is made to the terms of the Offering, the Purchaser's investment commitment will be cancelled, and the committed funds will be returned without interest or deductions. If a Purchaser does not cancel an investment commitment before the Target Amount is reached, the funds will be released to the Company upon closing of the Offering and the Purchaser will receive the Securities in exchange for his or her investment. Any Purchaser funds received after the initial closing will be released to the Company upon a subsequent closing and the Purchaser will receive Securities via Electronic Certificate/PDF in exchange for his or her investment as soon as practicable thereafter.

Subscription Agreements are not binding on the Company until accepted by the Company, which reserves the right to reject, in whole or in part, in its sole and absolute discretion, any subscription. If the Company rejects all or a portion of any subscription, the applicable prospective Investor's funds will be returned without interest or deduction.

The price of the Securities was determined arbitrarily. The minimum amount that an Investor may invest in the Offering is \$49.00.

The Offering is being made through OpenDeal Portal LLC dba Republic, the Intermediary. The following two fields below sets forth the compensation being paid in connection with the Offering.

PRIME TRUST, THE ESCROW AGENT SERVICING THE OFFERING, HAS NOT INVESTIGATED THE DESIRABILITY OR ADVISABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT IN THIS OFFERING OR THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREIN. THE ESCROW AGENT MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, ENDORSEMENTS, OR JUDGEMENT ON THE MERITS OF THE OFFERING OR THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREIN. THE ESCROW AGENT'S CONNECTION TO THE OFFERING IS SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES OF ACTING AS A SERVICE PROVIDER.

Commission/Fees

6.0% of the amount raised

Stock, Warrants and Other Compensation

2.0% of the Securities being issued in this Offering.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The Company will act as transfer agent and registrar for the Securities.

The Securities

The Company is a series limited liability company formed pursuant to Section 18-215 of the LLC Act. The purchase of membership interests in a Series of the Company is an investment only in that particular Series and not

an investment in the Company as a whole. In accordance with the LLC Act, each Series is, and any other Series if issuing Interests in the future will be, a separate series of the Company and not in a separate legal entity. The Company has not issued, and does not intend to issue, any class of any Series Interests entitled to any preemptive, preferential or other rights that are not otherwise available to the Interest Holders purchasing Interests in connection with any Offering.

Subject to the provisions of the Operating Agreement, the Manager can cause the Company to establish one or more Series of the Company through the creation of a written series designation (a “Series Designation”) for each new Series. A Series Designation relates solely to the Series established thereby and shall not be construed: (i) to affect the terms and conditions of any other Series, or (ii) to designate, fix or determine the rights, powers, authority, privileges, preferences, duties, responsibilities, liabilities and obligations in respect of Interests associated with any other Series, or the Members associated therewith. The terms and conditions for each Series are as set forth in the Operating Agreement and in the Series Designation, as applicable. Upon approval of any Series Designation by the Manager, the Series Designation is attached to the Operating Agreement as an Exhibit. The Series Designation establishing a Series may: (i) specify a name or names under which the business and affairs of such Series may be conducted; (ii) designate, fix and determine the relative rights, powers, authority, privileges, preferences, duties, responsibilities, liabilities and obligations in respect of Interests of such Series and the members associated therewith (to the extent such terms differ from those set forth in the Operating Agreement); and (iii) designate or authorize the designation of specific officers to be associated with such Series. The Series Designation for Series \$Reach is attached hereto as Exhibit 3.1.

Title to the Properties will be held by, or for the benefit of, the applicable Series of the Company through a Delaware limited liability company which will be a wholly-owned subsidiary of the applicable Series. We intend that each Series will own a single Property. We do not anticipate that any of the Series will acquire any Properties other than their respective Property. New Series will be formed and will issue their own Interests for future Properties. An Investor who invests in an Offering of a Series will not have any indirect interest in any Property of any other Series unless the Investor also participates in a separate Series Offering associated with that other Property.

Section 18-215(b) of the LLC Act provides that, if certain conditions are met (including that certain provisions are in the formation and governing documents of the series limited liability company, and upon the closing of an offering for a Series, the records maintained for any such Series account for the assets associated with such Series separately from the assets of the limited liability company, or any other Series), then the debts, liabilities, obligations and expenses incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular Series shall be enforceable only against the assets of such Series and not against the assets of the limited liability company generally or any other Series. Accordingly, the Company expects the Manager to maintain separate, distinct record, and bank accounts, for each Series and its associated assets and liabilities. As such, the assets of a Series include only the Property associated with that Series and other related assets (e.g., cash reserves). As noted in the “Risk Factors” section, the limitations on inter-series liability provided by Section 18-215(b) have never been tested in federal bankruptcy courts and it is possible that a bankruptcy court could determine that the assets of one Series should be applied to meet the liabilities of the other Series or the liabilities of the Company generally where the assets of such other Series or of the Company generally are insufficient to meet the Company’s liabilities.

Section 18-215(c) of the LLC Act provides that a Series established in accordance with Section 18-215(b) may carry on any lawful business, purpose or activity, other than the business of banking, and has the power and capacity to, in its own name, contract, hold title to assets (including real, personal and intangible property), grant liens and security interests, and sue and be sued. The Company intends for each Series to conduct its business and enter into contracts in its own name to the extent such activities are undertaken with respect to a particular Series and title to the relevant Property will be held by, or for the benefit of, the relevant Series.

All of the Series Interests offered by this Offering Circular will be duly authorized and validly issued. Upon payment in full of the consideration payable with respect to the Series Interests, as determined by the Manager, the Interest Holders of such Series Interests will not be liable to the Company to make any additional capital contributions with respect to such Series Interests (except for the return of distributions under certain circumstances as required by Sections 18-215, 18-607 and 18-804 of the LLC Act). Holders of Series Interests have no conversion, exchange, sinking fund, redemption or appraisal rights, no pre-emptive rights to subscribe for any Interests and no preferential rights to distributions.

The Series described in this offering circular will use the proceeds of the respective Offerings to repay any Acquisition Loans or loans taken out or non-interest-bearing payments made by the Manager to acquire their respective Properties pursuant to the respective purchase and sale agreements, as well as pay certain fees and expenses related to the Property acquisitions and each Offering (please see the “Use of Proceeds” sections for each Offering for further details). An Investor in an Offering will acquire an ownership interest in the Series Interests related to that

Offering and not, for the avoidance of doubt, in (i) the Company, (ii) any other Series Interests, (iii) the Manager, (iv) the Compound Platform or (v) the Property associated with the Series or any Property owned by any other Series.

Further issuance of Interests

Only the Series Interests, which are not annotated as closed, are being offered and sold pursuant to this Offering Circular. The Manager, in its sole discretion, has the option to issue additional Interests (in addition to those issued in connection with any Offering) on the same terms as the Interests of applicable Series being offered hereunder as may be required from time to time in order to pay any Operating Expenses related to the applicable Property.

Distribution rights

The Manager has sole discretion in determining what distributions of Free Cash Flow, if any, are made to Interest Holders except as otherwise limited by law or the Operating Agreement.

Free Cash Flow consists of the net income (as determined under GAAP) generated by such series plus any change in net working capital and depreciation and amortization (and any other non-cash Operating Expenses) and less any capital expenditures related to the Property related to such Series. The Manager may maintain Free Cash Flow funds in a deposit account or an investment account for the benefit of the series.

The Company expects the Manager to make distributions of any Free Cash Flow on a semi-annual basis as set forth below. However, the Manager may change the timing of distributions or determine that no distributions shall be made in its sole discretion.

Any Free Cash Flow generated by a Series from the utilization of the Property related to such Series shall be applied within the Series in the following order of priority:

- repay any amounts outstanding under Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligations plus accrued interest;
- thereafter to create such reserves as the Manager deems necessary, in its sole discretion, to meet future Operating Expenses; and
- thereafter by way of distribution to Interest Holders of such Series (net of corporate income taxes applicable to the Series), which may include the Manager or any of its affiliates.

No Series will distribute a Property in kind to its Interest Holders.

The LLC Act (Section 18-607) provides that a member who receives a distribution with respect to a Series and knew at the time of the distribution that the distribution was in violation of the LLC Act shall be liable to the Series for the amount of the distribution for three years. Under the LLC Act, a series limited liability company may not make a distribution with respect to a Series to a member if, after the distribution, all liabilities of such Series, other than liabilities to members on account of their limited liability company interests with respect to such Series and liabilities for which the recourse of creditors is limited to specific property of such Series, would exceed the fair value of the assets of such Series. For the purpose of determining the fair value of the assets of the Series, the LLC Act provides that the fair value of property of the Series subject to liability for which recourse of creditors is limited shall be included in the assets of such Series only to the extent that the fair value of that property exceeds the nonrecourse liability. Under the LLC Act, an assignee who becomes a substituted member of a company is liable for the obligations of his assignor to make contributions to the company, except the assignee is not obligated for liabilities unknown to it at the time the assignee became a member and that could not be ascertained from the operating agreement.

Redemption provisions

The Interests are not redeemable.

Registration rights

There are no registration rights in respect of the Interests.

Voting rights

The Manager is not required to hold an annual meeting of Interest Holders. The Operating Agreement provides that meetings of Interest Holders may be called by the Manager and a designee of the Manager shall act as

chairman at such meetings. The Investor does not have any voting rights as an Interest Holder in the Company or a Series except with respect to:

- (i) the removal of the Manager;
- (ii) the dissolution of the Company upon the for-cause removal of the Manager, and
- (iii) an amendment to the Operating Agreement that would:
 - a. enlarge the obligations of, or adversely effect, an Interest Holder in any material respect;
 - b. reduce the voting percentage required for any action to be taken by the holders of Interests in the Company under the Operating Agreement;
 - c. change the situations in which the Company and any Series can be dissolved or terminated;
 - d. change the term of the Company (other than the circumstances provided in the Operating Agreement); or
 - e. give any person the right to dissolve the Company.

When entitled to vote on a matter, each Interest Holder will be entitled to one vote per Interest held by it on all matters submitted to a vote of the Interest Holders of an applicable Series or of the Interest Holders of all Series of the Company, as applicable. The removal of the Manager as manager of the Company and all Series must be approved by two-thirds of the votes that may be cast by Interest Holders of all Series of the Company then outstanding, voting together as a single class. All other matters to be voted on by the Interest Holders must be approved by a majority of the votes cast by Interest Holders in any Series of the Company present in person or represented by proxy.

The consent of the holders of a majority of the Interests of a Series is required for any amendment to the Operating Agreement that would adversely change the rights of the Interest Holders in such Series, result in mergers, consolidations or conversions of such Series and for any other matter as the Manager, in its sole discretion, determines will require the approval of the holders of the Interests of a Series voting as a separate class.

The Manager or its affiliates (if they hold Series Interests) may not vote as an Interest Holder in respect of any matter put to the Interest Holders. However, the submission of any action of the Company or a Series for a vote of the Interest Holders shall first be approved by the Manager and no amendment to the Operating Agreement may be made without the prior approval of the Manager that would decrease the rights of the Manager or increase the obligations of the Manager thereunder.

The Manager has broad authority to take action with respect to the Company and any Series. See “Management” for more information. Except as set forth above, the Manager may amend the Operating Agreement without the approval of the Interest Holders to, among other things, reflect the following:

- the merger of the Company, or the conveyance of all of the assets to, a newly-formed entity if the sole purpose of that merger or conveyance is to effect a mere change in the legal form into another limited liability entity;
- a change that the Manager determines to be necessary or appropriate to implement any state or federal statute, rule, guidance or opinion;
- a change that the Manager determines to be necessary, desirable or appropriate to facilitate the trading of Interests;
- a change that the Manager determines to be necessary or appropriate for the Company to qualify as a limited liability company under the laws of any state or to ensure that each Series will continue to qualify as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- an amendment that the Manager determines, based upon the advice of counsel, to be necessary or appropriate to prevent the Company, the Manager, or the officers, agents or trustees from in any manner being subjected to the provisions of the Investment Company Act, the Investment Advisers Act or “plan asset” regulations adopted under ERISA, whether or not substantially similar to plan asset regulations currently applied or proposed;
- any amendment that the Manager determines to be necessary or appropriate for the authorization, establishment, creation or issuance of any additional Series;
- an amendment effected, necessitated or contemplated by a merger agreement that has been approved under the terms of the Operating Agreement;

- any amendment that the Manager determines to be necessary or appropriate for the formation by the Company of, or its investment in, any corporation, partnership or other entity, as otherwise permitted by the Operating Agreement;
- a change in the fiscal year or taxable year and related changes; and
- any other amendments which the Manager deems necessary or appropriate to enable the Manager to exercise its authority under the Agreement.

In each case, the Manager may make such amendments to the Operating Agreement provided the Manager determines that those amendments:

- do not adversely affect the Interest Holders (including any particular Series as compared to other Series) in any material respect;
- are necessary or appropriate to satisfy any requirements, conditions or guidelines contained in any opinion, directive, order, ruling or regulation of any federal or state agency or judicial authority or contained in any federal or state statute;
- are necessary or appropriate to facilitate the trading of Interests, either through the Compound Platform or otherwise, to comply with any rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any securities exchange on which the Interests may be listed for trading, compliance with any of which the Manager deems to be in the best interests of the Company and the Interest Holders;
- are necessary or appropriate for any action taken by the Manager relating to splits or combinations of Interests under the provisions of the Operating Agreement; or
- are required to effect the intent expressed in this offering circular or the intent of the provisions of the Operating Agreement or are otherwise contemplated by the Operating Agreement.

Furthermore, the Manager retains sole discretion to create and set the terms of any new Series and will have the sole power to acquire, manage and dispose of Property of each Series.

Liquidation rights

The Operating Agreement provides that the Company shall remain in existence until the earlier of the following: (i) the election of the Manager to dissolve it; (ii) the sale, exchange or other disposition of substantially all of the assets of the Company; (iii) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Company; (iv) at any time that the Company no longer has any members, unless the business is continued in accordance with the LLC Act; and (v) a vote by a majority of all Interest Holders of the Company following the for-cause removal of the Manager. Under no circumstances may the Company be wound up in accordance with Section 18-801(a)(3) of the LLC Act (i.e., the vote of members who hold more than two-thirds of the Interests in the profits of the Company).

A Series shall remain in existence until the earlier of the following: (i) the dissolution of the Company, (ii) the election of the Manager to dissolve such Series; (iii) the sale, exchange or other disposition of substantially all of the assets of the Series; or (iv) at any time that the Series no longer has any members, unless the business is continued in accordance with the LLC Act. Under no circumstances may a Series be wound up in accordance with Section 18-801(a)(3) of the LLC Act (i.e., the vote of members holding more than two-thirds of the Interests in the profits of the Series).

Upon the occurrence of any such event, the Manager (or a liquidator selected by the Manager) is charged with winding up the affairs of the Series or the Company as a whole, as applicable, and liquidating its assets. Upon the liquidation of a Series or the Company as a whole, as applicable, the Property will be liquidated and any after-tax proceeds distributed: (i) first, to any third party creditors, (ii) second, to any creditors that are the Manager or its affiliates (e.g., payment of any outstanding Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation (as defined in the Operating Agreement)), and thereafter, (iii) to the Interest Holders of the relevant Series, allocated pro rata based on the number of Interests held by each Interest Holder (which may include the Manager, any of its affiliates and sellers of the Properties and which distribution within a Series will be made consistent with any preferences which exist within such Series).

Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer

The Interests are subject to restrictions on transferability. An Interest Holder may not transfer, assign or pledge its Interests without the consent of the Manager. The Manager may withhold consent in its sole discretion, including when the Manager determines that such transfer, assignment or pledge would result in (a) the assets of the Series being deemed “plan assets” for purposes of ERISA, (b) such Interest Holder holding in excess of 9.8% of the

Series, (c) result in a change of US federal income tax treatment of the Company and the Series, or (d) the Company, the Series or the Manager being subject to additional regulatory requirements. The transferring Interest Holder is responsible for all costs and expenses arising in connection with any proposed transfer (regardless of whether such sale is completed) including any legal fees incurred by the Company or any broker or dealer, any costs or expenses in connection with any opinion of counsel and any transfer taxes and filing fees. The Manager or its affiliates will acquire Interests in each Series for their own accounts and may, from time to time and only in accordance with applicable securities laws (which may include filing an amendment to this Offering Circular), transfer these Interests, either directly or through brokers, via the Compound Platform or otherwise.

The restrictions on transferability listed above will also apply to any resale of Interests via the Compound Platform through one or more third-party broker-dealers (see “Description of the Business – Compound Platform” for additional information). Additionally, unless and until the Interests of the Company are listed or quoted for trading, there are restrictions on the holder’s ability to the pledge or transfer the Interests. There can be no assurance that we will, or will be able to, register the Interests for resale and there can be no guarantee that a liquid market for the Interests will develop through the Compound Platform or otherwise. Therefore, Investors may be required to hold their Interests indefinitely. Please refer to Exhibit 2.2 (the Operating Agreement) and Exhibit 4.1 (the form of Subscription Agreement) for additional information regarding these restrictions. To the extent certificated, the Interests issued in each Offering, to the extent certificated, will bear a legend setting forth these restrictions on transfer and any legends required by state securities laws.

Restrictions of Transfers related to REIT Qualification

In order for us to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code, Interests of each Series must be owned by 100 or more persons during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months (other than the first year for which an election to be taxed as a REIT has been made) or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year. Also, under Section 856(h) of the Internal Revenue Code, a REIT cannot be “closely held.” In this regard, not more than 50% of the value of a Series Interests may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code to include certain entities) during the last half of a taxable year (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made). See the section entitled “U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations” in this offering circular for further discussion on this topic.

The relevant sections of the Operating Agreement provide that, after the completion of an Offering of a Series Interest and subject to the exceptions described below, no person or entity may own, or be deemed to own, by virtue of the applicable constructive ownership provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, more than 9.8% (in value or number of Interests, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of our outstanding Interests or total capital stock or more than 9.8% (in value or number of Interests, whichever is more restrictive) of a Series Interests; we refer to these limitations as the “ownership limits.”

The constructive ownership rules under the Internal Revenue Code are complex and may cause Interests actually or constructively by a group of related individuals or entities to be owned constructively by one individual or entity. As a result, the acquisition of less than 9.8% in value of the aggregate of our outstanding Interests or total capital stock of a Series and 9.8% (in value or in number of Interests, whichever is more restrictive) of any Series (or the acquisition of an interest in an entity that owns, actually or constructively, stock by an individual or entity), could, nevertheless, cause that individual or entity, or another individual or entity, to violate the ownership limits.

Our board of directors may, upon receipt of certain representations, undertakings and agreements and in its sole discretion, exempt (prospectively or retroactively) any person from the ownership limits and establish a different limit, or excepted holder limit, for a particular person if the person’s ownership in excess of the ownership limits will not then or in the future result in us failing the “closely held” test under Section 856(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (without regard to whether the person’s interest is held during the last half of a taxable year) or otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT. In order to be considered by our board of directors for exemption, a person also must not own, actually or constructively, an interest in one of our tenants (or a tenant of any entity which we own or control) that would cause us to own, actually or constructively, more than a 9.9% interest in the tenant unless the revenue derived by us from such tenant is sufficiently small that, in the opinion of our board of directors, rent from such tenant would not adversely affect our ability to qualify as a REIT. The person seeking an exemption must provide such representations and undertakings to the satisfaction of our board of directors that it will not violate these two restrictions. The person also must agree that any violation or attempted violation of these restrictions will result in the automatic transfer to a trust of the Interests causing the violation. As a condition of granting an exemption or creating an excepted holder limit, our board of directors may, but is not be required to, obtain an opinion of counsel or private ruling from the Service satisfactory to our board of directors with respect to our qualification as a REIT and may impose such other conditions or restrictions as it deems appropriate.

In connection with granting an exemption from the ownership limits or establishing an excepted holder limit or at any other time, our board of directors may increase or decrease the ownership limits. Any decrease in the ownership limits will not be effective for any person whose percentage ownership of a Series Interests is in excess of such decreased limits until such person's percentage ownership of the Series' Interests equals or falls below such decreased limits (other than a decrease as a result of a retroactive change in existing law, which will be effective immediately), but any further acquisition of the Series' Interests in excess of such percentage ownership will be in violation of the applicable limits. Our board of directors may not increase or decrease the ownership limits if, after giving effect to such increase or decrease, five or fewer persons could beneficially own or constructively own in the aggregate more than 49.9% in value of the Interests of a Series then outstanding. Prior to any modification of the ownership limits, our board of directors may require such opinions of counsel, affidavits, undertakings or agreements as it may deem necessary or advisable in order to determine or ensure our qualification as a REIT.

The Operating Agreement further prohibits:

- any person from beneficially or constructively owning, applying certain attribution rules of the Internal Revenue Code, stock that would result in us failing the "closely held" test under Section 856(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (without regard to whether the Investor's interest is held during the last half of a taxable year) or otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT; and
- any person from transferring a Series' Interests if such transfer would result in a Series' Interests to be beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons (determined without reference to any rules of attribution).

Any person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire beneficial or constructive ownership of a Series' Interests that will or may violate the ownership limits or any of the other foregoing restrictions on ownership and transfer of a Series' Interests will be required to immediately give written notice to us or, in the case of a proposed or attempted transaction, give at least 15 days' prior written notice to us, and provide us with such other information as we may request in order to determine the effect of such transfer on our qualification as a REIT. The ownership limits and the other restrictions on ownership and transfer of a Series' Interests will not apply if our board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT or that compliance with the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our Interests is no longer required in order for us to qualify as a REIT.

If any transfer of a Series' Interests would result in the Series' Interests to be beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons, such transfer will be void from the time of such purported transfer and the intended transferee will acquire no rights in such Interests. In addition, if any purported transfer of a Series' Interests or any other event would otherwise result in any person violating the ownership limits or such other limit established by our board of directors, our board of directors may take such action as it deems advisable to refuse to give effect to or to prevent such transfer, including, but not limited to, causing us to redeem Interests, refusing to give effect to the transfer on our books or instituting proceedings to enjoin the transfer.

Every owner of more than 5% (or such lower percentage as required by the Internal Revenue Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder) of the outstanding Interests of a Series, will be required to give written notice to us within 30 days after the end of each taxable year stating the name and address of such owner, the number of Interests that the person beneficially owns and a description of the manner in which such Interests are held. Each such owner will be required to provide to us such additional information as we may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of such beneficial ownership on our qualification as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the ownership limits. In addition, each Investor will, upon demand, be required to provide to us such information as we may request, in good faith, in order to determine our qualification as a REIT and to comply with the requirements of any taxing authority or governmental authority or to determine such compliance.

These restrictions on ownership and transfer of our Interests could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for our Interests or otherwise be in the best interest of our Investors.

Agreement to be bound by the Operating Agreement; power of attorney

By purchasing Interests, the Investor will be admitted as a member of the Company and will be bound by the provisions of, and deemed to be a party to, the Operating Agreement. Pursuant to the Operating Agreement, each Investor grants to the Manager a power of attorney to, among other things, execute and file documents required for the Company's qualification, continuance or dissolution. The power of attorney also grants the Manager the authority to make certain amendments to, and to execute and deliver such other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions or purposes of, the Operating Agreement.

Duties of officers

The Operating Agreement provides that, except as may otherwise be provided by the Operating Agreement, the property, affairs and business of each Series will be managed under the direction of the Manager. The Manager has the power to appoint the officers and such officers have the authority and exercise the powers and perform the duties specified in the Operating Agreement or as may be specified by the Manager.

The Company may decide to enter into separate indemnification agreements with the directors and officers of the Company, the Manager or Compound. If entered into, each indemnification agreement is likely to provide, among other things, for indemnification to the fullest extent permitted by law and the Operating Agreement against any and all expenses, judgments, fines, penalties and amounts paid in settlement of any claim. The indemnification agreements may also provide for the advancement or payment of all expenses to the indemnitee and for reimbursement to the Company if it is found that such indemnitee is not entitled to such indemnification under applicable law and the Operating Agreement.

Exclusive jurisdiction; waiver of jury trial

Any dispute in relation to the Operating Agreement is subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, except where Federal law requires that certain claims be brought in Federal courts, as in the case of claims brought under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. As a result, the exclusive forum provisions in the Operating Agreement will not apply to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. Furthermore, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. As a result, the exclusive forum provisions in the Operating Agreement will not apply to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or any other claim for which the federal and state courts have concurrent jurisdiction, and Investors will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

Each Investor will covenant and agree not to bring any claim in any venue other than the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, or if required by Federal law, a Federal court of the United States. If an Interest Holder were to bring a claim against the Company or the Manager pursuant to the Operating Agreement and such claim was governed by state law, it would have to do so in the Delaware Court of Chancery.

The Operating Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and subject to limited exceptions, provides for Investors to consent to exclusive jurisdiction to Delaware Court of Chancery and for a waiver of the right to a trial by jury, if such waiver is allowed by the court where the claim is brought.

If we opposed a jury trial demand based on the waiver, the court would determine whether the waiver was enforceable under the facts and circumstances of that case in accordance with applicable case law. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Ownership of Our Interests—*Any dispute in relation to the Operating Agreement is subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, except where Federal law requires that certain claims be brought in Federal courts. The Operating Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, provides for Investors to waive their right to a jury trial.*” Nevertheless, if this jury trial waiver provision is not permitted by applicable law, an action could proceed under the terms of the Operating Agreement with a jury trial. No condition, stipulation or provision of the Operating Agreement or our Interests serves as a waiver by any Investor or beneficial owner of our Interests or by us of compliance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Additionally, the Company does not believe that claims under the federal securities laws shall be subject to the jury trial waiver provision, and the Company believes that the provision does not impact the rights of any Investor or beneficial owner of our Interests to bring claims under the federal securities laws or the rules and regulations thereunder.

These provisions may have the effect of limiting the ability of Investors to bring a legal claim against us due to geographic limitations and may limit an Investor’s ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us. Furthermore, waiver of a trial by jury may disadvantage you to the extent a judge might be less likely than a jury to resolve an action in your favor. Further, if a court were to find this exclusive forum provision inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, an action or proceeding against us, then we may incur additional costs associated with resolving these matters in other jurisdictions, which could adversely affect our business and financial condition.

TAX MATTERS

EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT WITH HIS OR HER OWN TAX AND ERISA ADVISOR AS TO THE PARTICULAR CONSEQUENCES TO THE INVESTOR OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND SALE OF THE INVESTOR'S SECURITIES, AS WELL AS POSSIBLE CHANGES IN THE TAX LAWS.

TO INSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS IMPOSED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, WE INFORM YOU THAT ANY TAX STATEMENT IN THIS FORM C CONCERNING UNITED STATES FEDERAL TAXES IS NOT INTENDED OR WRITTEN TO BE USED, AND CANNOT BE USED, BY ANY TAXPAYER FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING ANY TAX-RELATED PENALTIES UNDER THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE CODE. ANY TAX STATEMENT HEREIN CONCERNING UNITED STATES FEDERAL TAXES WAS WRITTEN IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING OR PROMOTION OF THE TRANSACTIONS OR MATTERS TO WHICH THE STATEMENT RELATES. EACH TAXPAYER SHOULD SEEK ADVICE BASED ON THE TAXPAYER'S PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES FROM AN INDEPENDENT TAX ADVISOR.

Potential Investors who are not United States residents are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the United States federal income tax implications of any investment in the Company, as well as the taxation of such investment by their country of residence. Furthermore, it should be anticipated that distributions from the Company to such foreign investors may be subject to UNITED STATES withholding tax.

EACH POTENTIAL INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT HIS OR HER OWN TAX ADVISOR CONCERNING THE POSSIBLE IMPACT OF STATE TAXES.

TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PERSONS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Conflicts of Interest

Conflicts of interest may exist or could arise in the future with Compound and its affiliates, including the Manager, our officers and/or directors who are also officers and/or directors of Compound and/or the Manager. Conflicts may include, without limitation:

- Each of our executive officers will also serve as an officer of other Compound entities. As a result, these persons will have a conflict of interest with respect to our agreements and arrangements with the Manager and other affiliates of Compound, which were not negotiated at arm's length, and their terms may not have been as favorable to us as if they had been negotiated at arm's length with an unaffiliated third party. Compound is not required to make available any particular individual personnel to us.
- Our executive officers will not be required to devote a specific amount of time to our affairs. As a result, we cannot provide any assurances regarding the amount of time the Manager will dedicate to the management of our business. Accordingly, we may compete with Compound and any of its current and future programs, funds, vehicles, managed accounts, ventures or other entities owned and/or managed by Compound or one of its affiliates, including the Manager, which we refer to collectively as the Compound-sponsored vehicles, for the time and attention of these officers in connection with our business. We may not receive the level of support and assistance that we might otherwise receive if we were internally managed.
- Compound may in the future form or sponsor additional Compound-sponsored vehicles, which could have overlapping investment objectives. To the extent we have sufficient capital to acquire a property that the Manager has determined to be suitable for us, that property will be allocated to us.
- The Manager does not assume any responsibility beyond the duties specified in the Operating Agreement and will not be responsible for any action of our board of directors in following or declining to follow its advice or recommendations. The Manager's liability is limited under the Operating Agreement and we have agreed to reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless the Manager and its affiliates, including Compound, with respect to all expenses, losses, damages, liabilities, demands, charges and claims in respect of, or arising from acts or omissions of, such indemnified parties not constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the

Manager's duties under the Operating Agreement which has a material adverse effect on us. As a result, we could experience poor performance or losses for which the Manager would not be liable.

EXHIBIT B

Disclaimers

THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES ASSOCIATED WITH AN INVESTMENT IN THE COMPANY AND THE SECURITIES. THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY ARE NOT PUBLICLY TRADED AND ARE SUBJECT TO TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS. THERE IS NO PUBLIC MARKET FOR THE SECURITIES AND ONE MAY NEVER DEVELOP. AN INVESTMENT IN THE COMPANY IS HIGHLY SPECULATIVE. THE SECURITIES SHOULD NOT BE PURCHASED BY ANYONE WHO CANNOT BEAR THE FINANCIAL RISK OF THIS INVESTMENT FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CANNOT AFFORD THE LOSS OF THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. SEE THE SECTION OF THIS FORM C ENTITLED "RISK FACTORS."

THESE SECURITIES INVOLVE A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK THAT MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE FOR ALL PURCHASERS.

THIS FORM C DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH AN OFFER IS NOT PERMITTED.

PRIOR TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF ANY SECURITY THE COMPANY WILL AFFORD PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS AN OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS OF AND RECEIVE ANSWERS FROM THE COMPANY AND ITS MANAGEMENT CONCERNING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS OFFERING AND THE COMPANY. NO SOURCE OTHER THAN THE INTERMEDIARY HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS FORM C, AND IF GIVEN OR MADE BY ANY OTHER SUCH PERSON OR ENTITY, SUCH INFORMATION MUST NOT BE RELIED ON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE COMPANY.

PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS ARE NOT TO CONSTRUE THE CONTENTS OF THIS FORM C AS LEGAL, ACCOUNTING OR TAX ADVICE OR AS INFORMATION NECESSARILY APPLICABLE TO EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR'S PARTICULAR FINANCIAL SITUATION. EACH INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT HIS OR HER OWN FINANCIAL ADVISER, COUNSEL AND ACCOUNTANT AS TO LEGAL, TAX AND RELATED MATTERS CONCERNING HIS OR HER INVESTMENT.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY WILL HAVE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS. NO SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED, TRANSFERRED, RESOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF BY ANY PURCHASER EXCEPT PURSUANT TO RULE 501 OF REGULATION CF. PURCHASERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THEY WILL BE REQUIRED TO BEAR THE FINANCIAL RISKS OF THIS INVESTMENT FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME.

NASAA UNIFORM LEGEND

IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION PURCHASERS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE PERSON OR ENTITY CREATING THE SECURITIES AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO FOREIGN INVESTORS

IF THE PURCHASER LIVES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES, IT IS THE PURCHASER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FULLY OBSERVE THE LAWS OF ANY RELEVANT TERRITORY OR JURISDICTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN CONNECTION WITH ANY PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES, INCLUDING OBTAINING REQUIRED GOVERNMENTAL OR OTHER CONSENTS OR OBSERVING ANY OTHER REQUIRED LEGAL OR OTHER FORMALITIES. THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DENY THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES BY ANY FOREIGN PURCHASER.

NOTICE REGARDING THE ESCROW AGENT

PRIME TRUST, LLC (THE “**ESCROW AGENT**”) SERVICING THE OFFERING, HAS NOT INVESTIGATED THE DESIRABILITY OR ADVISABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT IN THIS OFFERING OR THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREIN. THE ESCROW AGENT MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, ENDORSEMENTS, OR JUDGEMENT ON THE MERITS OF THE OFFERING OR THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREIN. THE ESCROW AGENT'S CONNECTION TO THE OFFERING IS SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES OF ACTING AS A SERVICE PROVIDER.

Forward Looking Statement Disclosure

This Form C and any documents incorporated by reference herein or therein contain forward-looking statements and are subject to risks and uncertainties. All statements other than statements of historical fact or relating to present facts or current conditions included in this Form C are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements give the Company's current reasonable expectations and projections relating to its financial condition, results of operations, plans, objectives, future performance and business. You can identify forward-looking statements by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. These statements may include words such as “anticipate,” “estimate,” “expect,” “project,” “plan,” “intend,” “believe,” “may,” “should,” “can have,” “likely” and other words and terms of similar meaning in connection with any discussion of the timing or nature of future operating or financial performance or other events.

The forward-looking statements contained in this Form C and any documents incorporated by reference herein or therein are based on reasonable assumptions the Company has made in light of its industry experience, perceptions of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors it believes are appropriate under the circumstances. As you read and consider this Form C, you should understand that these statements are not guarantees of performance or results. They involve risks, uncertainties (many of which are beyond the Company's control) and assumptions. Although the Company believes that these forward-looking statements are based on reasonable assumptions, you should be aware that many factors could affect its actual operating and financial performance and cause its performance to differ materially from the performance anticipated in the forward-looking statements. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should any of these assumptions prove incorrect or change, the Company's actual operating and financial performance may vary in material respects from the performance projected in these forward-looking statements.

Any forward-looking statement made by the Company in this Form C or any documents incorporated by reference herein or therein speaks only as of the date of this Form C. Factors or events that could cause the Company's actual operating and financial performance to differ may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for the Company to predict all of them. The Company undertakes no obligation to update any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise, except as may be required by law.

Disclaimer of Television Presentation

The Company's officers may participate in the filming of a television series and in the course of the filming, may present certain business information to the investor panel appearing on the show (the "Presentation"). The Company will not pass upon the merits of, certify, approve, or otherwise authorize the statements made in the Presentation. The Presentation commentary being made should not be viewed as superior or a substitute for the disclosures made in this Form-C. Accordingly, the statements made in the Presentation, unless reiterated in the offering materials provided herein, should not be applied to the Company's business and operations as of the date of this offering. Moreover, the Presentation may involve several statements constituting puffery, that is, exaggerations not to be taken literally or otherwise as indication of factual data or historical or future performance.

EXHIBIT C
Financials

Compound Projects LLC

(a Delaware Limited Liability Company)

Unaudited Financial Statements Consolidated for Compound Projects LLC and Subsidiaries

Period of September 23, 2019 (inception)
through December 31, 2019

Reviewed by:



TaxDrop LLC
A New Jersey CPA Group

Financial Statements

Compound Projects LLC

Table of Contents

Independent Accountant's Review Report	FS-3
Financial Statements and Supplementary Notes	
Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2019	FS-5
Income Statement for the period of September 23, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019	FS-6
Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the period of September 23, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019	FS-7
Statement of Cash Flows for the period of September 23, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019	FS-8
Notes and Additional Disclosures to the Financial Statements as of December 31, 2019	FS-9



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REVIEW REPORT

January 10, 2020

To: Board of Directors of Compound Projects LLC
Attn: Jesse Stein, COO

Re: 2019 Financial Statement Review
Compound Projects LLC

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Compound Projects LLC (the "Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2019 and the related statements of income, equity, and cash flows for the period of September 23, 2019 through December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements for the Company and its subsidiaries. A review includes primarily applying analytical procedures to management's financial data and making inquiries of company management. A review is substantially limited in scope compared to an audit, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement whether due to fraud or error.

Accountant's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to conduct the review engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. Those standards require us to perform procedures to obtain limited assurance as a basis for reporting whether we are aware of any material modifications that should be made to the financial statements for them to be in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We believe that the results of our procedures provide a reasonable basis for our conclusion.

Accountant's Conclusion

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements for them to be in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Going Concern

As discussed in the Notes and Additional Disclosures, certain conditions indicate the Company may be unable to continue as a going concern. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern. Our conclusion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Sincerely,

The logo for TaxDrop, featuring the word "TaxDrop" in a bold, sans-serif font. A small, stylized graphic element is positioned below the "Drop" part, consisting of a horizontal line with a downward-pointing arrow.

TaxDrop LLC
A New Jersey CPA Group

**COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019**

<i>(US\$)</i>	<u>Series #Reach</u>	<u>Compound Projects, LLC</u>
Assets:		
Cash	\$ 0	\$ 0
Deposits for real estate acquisitions	44,500	44,500
Total Assets	<u>44,500</u>	<u>44,500</u>
Liabilities and Members' Equity (Deficit)		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	0	0
Due to related party	44,500	44,500
Total Liabilities	<u>44,500</u>	<u>44,500</u>
Members' Equity (Deficit)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Liabilities and Members' Equity (Deficit)	<u>\$ 44,500</u>	<u>\$ 44,500</u>

COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 23, 2019 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Series #Reach	Compound Projects, LLC
Revenues	\$ 0	\$ 0
Operating expenses		
Operating expenses	0	0
Total expenses	0	0
Net Loss	\$ 0	\$ 0

COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN MEMBER'S EQUITY (DEFICIT)
FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 23, 2019 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2019

	<u>Series #Reach</u>	<u>Compound Projects, LLC</u>
Balance at September 23, 2019 (Inception)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Capital Contributions	0	0
Distributions	0	0
Net Loss	0	0
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 23, 2019 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2019

	<u>Series #Reach</u>	<u>Compound Projects, LLC</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Net Loss	\$ 0	\$ 0
Net Cash Used In Operating Activities	0	0
Cash Flows From Financing Activities		
Capital contributions from related party	0	0
Net Cash Provided By Financing Activities	0	0
Net Change In Cash	0	0
Cash at Beginning of Period	0	0
Cash at End of Period	\$ 0	\$ 0

COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS THE PERIOD BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 23, 2019 (INCEPTION) AND DECEMBER 31, 2019

1. ORGANIZATION

Compound Projects, LLC (the “Company”) is a series limited liability company organized September 23, 2019 under the laws of Delaware that has been formed to permit public investment in individual real estate properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability company interests, or “Series”, that we intend to establish. The initial Series we have formed is the Series #Reach. As a Delaware series limited liability company, the debts, liabilities, obligations and expenses incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular Series are segregated and enforceable only against the assets of such Series, as provided under Delaware law.

Since our formation, we have been engaged primarily in acquiring an initial Property, the Series #Reach Property, which is held by Compound Reach 1805, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Series #Reach, and developing the financial, offering and other materials to begin the Offering.

The Company is managed by Compound Asset Management, LLC, a New York limited liability company (the “Manager”). Pursuant to the terms of the Company’s limited liability operating agreement (the “Operating Agreement”), the Manager will provide certain management and advisory services to the Company and to each of its Series and their subsidiaries, as well as a management team and appropriate support personnel. The Manager is a wholly owned subsidiary of Compound Asset Management, Inc. (“Compound”), a privately held company that commenced operations in February 2018.

As of December 31, 2019, the Company had not yet commenced operations. Once the Company commences its planned principal operations, it will incur significant additional expenses. The Company is dependent upon additional capital resources for the commencement of its planned principal operations and is subject to significant risks and uncertainties, including failing to secure funding to commence the Company’s planned operations or failing to profitably operate the business.

Initial Series

On October 16, 2019, the Company established its first Series known as Series #Reach for the purpose of acquiring Unit #1805 in the Reach Brickell City Center, located at 68 SE 6th Street, Miami, Florida (the “Series Reach Property”) through its wholly owned subsidiary, Compound Reach 1805, LLC, a Delaware LLC (the “Series Reach Property Subsidiary”).

On October 21, 2019, Compound entered into a purchase and sale agreement to acquire the Series #Reach Property on behalf of Series #Reach for \$445,000. Upon entering into the purchase and sale agreement, Compound placed a \$5,000 deposit into an escrow account held by Cohen Pessoa Law Group. An additional deposit of \$20,000 was made by Compound on October 31, 2019 and an additional deposit of \$19,500 is due on December 20, 2019, which will also be made by Compound. The purchase and sale agreement requires the closing of the acquisition of the Property to occur on or before January 20, 2020 (the “Property Closing Date”).

On November 6, 2019, Compound assigned its rights under the purchase and sale agreement to Compound Reach 1805 LLC. The deposits made by Compound will be reimbursed at the Closing of the Series #Reach Offering.

As of December 15, 2019, the Company had authorized 100,000 Series Reach Interests. As of December 15, 2019, no Series Reach Interests have been issued and no Series Reach Interests are outstanding.

2. MEMBERS’ EQUITY

The Manager will be responsible for directing the management of our business and affairs, managing our day-to-day affairs, and implementing our investment strategy. The Manager and its officers will not be required to devote all of their time to our business and are only required to devote such time to our affairs as their duties require. The Manager has a unilateral ability to amend the Operating Agreement and the allocation policy in certain circumstances without the consent of the Investors. The Investors only have limited voting rights in respect of the Series in which they are invested.

Pursuant to the Operating Agreement, the Manager may receive fees and expense reimbursements for services relating to this offering and the investment and management of our properties.

The Manager has sole discretion in determining what distributions, if any, are made to shareholders except as otherwise limited by law or the Operating Agreement. The Company expects the Manager to make distributions on a semi-annual basis. However, the Manager may change the timing of distributions or determine that no distributions shall be made in its sole discretion.

The debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, are solely the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, and no member of the Company is obligated personally for any such debt, obligation, or liability.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Principles of Reporting, Use of Estimates, and Basis for Consolidation

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated balance sheet. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Compound Projects, LLC as well as its Series Reach. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Cash Equivalents and Concentration of Cash Balance

The Company considers all highly liquid securities with an original maturity of less than three months to be cash equivalents. The Company's cash and cash equivalents in bank deposit accounts, at times, may exceed federally insured limits.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") guidance specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect market assumptions. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurement). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 1 primarily consists of financial instruments whose value is based on quoted market prices such as exchange-traded instruments and listed equities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (e.g., quoted prices of similar assets or liabilities in active markets, or quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active).

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Financial instruments are considered Level 3 when their fair values are determined using pricing models, discounted cash flows or similar techniques and at least one significant model assumption or input is unobservable.

The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets approximate their fair value.

Revenue Recognition

Rental revenue, net of concessions, is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Organizational Costs

In accordance with FASB Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fees, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

Offering Costs

The Company complies with the requirements of FASB ASC 340-10-S99-1 with regards to offering costs. Prior to the completion of an offering, offering costs are capitalized. The deferred offering costs are charged to members’ equity upon the completion of an offering or to expense if the offering is not completed.

Income Taxes

The Company is a limited liability company. Accordingly, under the Internal Revenue Code, all taxable income or loss flows through to its members. Therefore, no provision for income tax has been recorded in the consolidated financial statements. Income from the Company is reported and taxed to the members on their individual tax returns.

The Company complies with FASB ASC 740 for accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in a company’s consolidated financial statements, which prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement process for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. FASB ASC 740 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. Based on the Company’s evaluation, it has been concluded that there are no significant uncertain tax positions requiring recognition in the Company’s consolidated financial statements. The Company believes that its income tax positions would be sustained on audit and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material change to its financial position.

The Company may in the future become subject to federal, state and local income taxation though it has not been since its inception. The Company is not presently subject to any income tax audit in any taxing jurisdiction.

4. GOING CONCERN

The accompanying consolidated balance sheets have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company is a business that has not commenced planned principal operations and has not generated revenues or profits since inception. The Company’s ability to continue as a going concern for the next twelve months is dependent upon the Company’s ability to raise sufficient capital from outside investors and deploy such to produce profitable operating results. No assurance can be given that the Company will be successful in these efforts. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time. The consolidated balance sheets do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded asset amounts or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

5. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, “Leases” (Topic 842). This ASU requires a lessee to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability under most operating leases in its balance sheet. The ASU is effective for annual and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted. We are continuing to evaluate the impact of this new standard on our financial reporting and disclosures.

Management does not believe that any other recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards could have a material effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements. As new accounting pronouncements are issued, we will adopt those that are applicable under the circumstances.

6. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Anticipated Crowdfunded Offering

The Company plans to offer membership interests for up to \$294,000 (the “Crowdfunded Offering”). The Company is attempting to raise a minimum of \$49,000 in this offering and up to \$294,000. The Crowdfunded Offering is being made through OpenDeal Portal LLC (the “Intermediary” aka “Republic” or “Republic.co”). The Intermediary will be entitled to receive a 6% commission fee and 2% of the securities issued in this offering. The Manager will reimburse the Company for any commission fees paid during the Crowdfunded Offering.

Management’s Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through January 10, 2020, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

EXHIBIT D

Offering Page found on Intermediary's Portal.



**Company
Name**

Compound: Reach

Logo



Headline

Own a piece of Miami

**Cover
photo**



**Hero
Image****Tags**

Real Estate

**Pitch
text**

Deal highlights

Compound is the easy way to build your real estate collection. Our team identifies and manages beautiful condos in the world's best cities so that you don't have to deal with ownership hassles or headaches.

- **Miami Condominium Investment** – We are offering shares in a 1-bedroom, 1.5 bathroom condominium unit in the Brickell City Centre, a 43-story residential condominium building located in the heart of the Brickell neighborhood. The condominium will be rented to generate income for investors until the sale of the unit.
- **Equity Ownership** – Compound has "sliced" the property into 100,000 equity shares. Investors make a return in two ways: (1) receiving a piece of rental income which we intend to distribute bi-annually and (2) receiving a piece of the income of the property in the future.
- **Brickell City Centre** – The Reach condominium is located within a new world-class shopping, food, and entertainment district.
- **Amazing Amenities** – Tropical gardens, barbecue grills, heated pools, hot tubs, fitness center, library, and full-service concierge.
- **Market Opportunity** – Due to a weakness in the Miami condominium market, we are acquiring this property at a discount to historical sales.
- **No Management Fees** – Compound does not charge any asset management fees and we do not take a share of the profits.

Miami is one of the fastest growing cities in America--with perfect weather, an international population and no state income tax.



The Opportunity

The Miami condominium market is experiencing a price correction after a 5-year construction boom, with lower prices, volume, and greater discounts. As a result, Compound Projects has identified opportunities to acquire condominium units at compelling valuations.

We are offering shares in a 1-bedroom, 1.5 bathroom condominium in the Reach at Brickell City Centre, a 43-story residential condominium building located in the heart of the Brickell neighborhood of Miami.

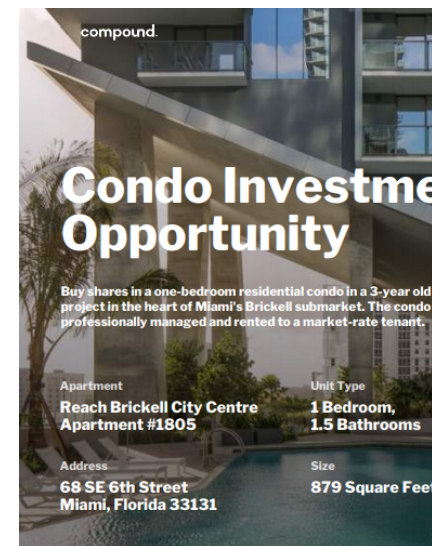
Financial Summary

Purchase Price: \$445,000

Price/Sq. Ft: \$506

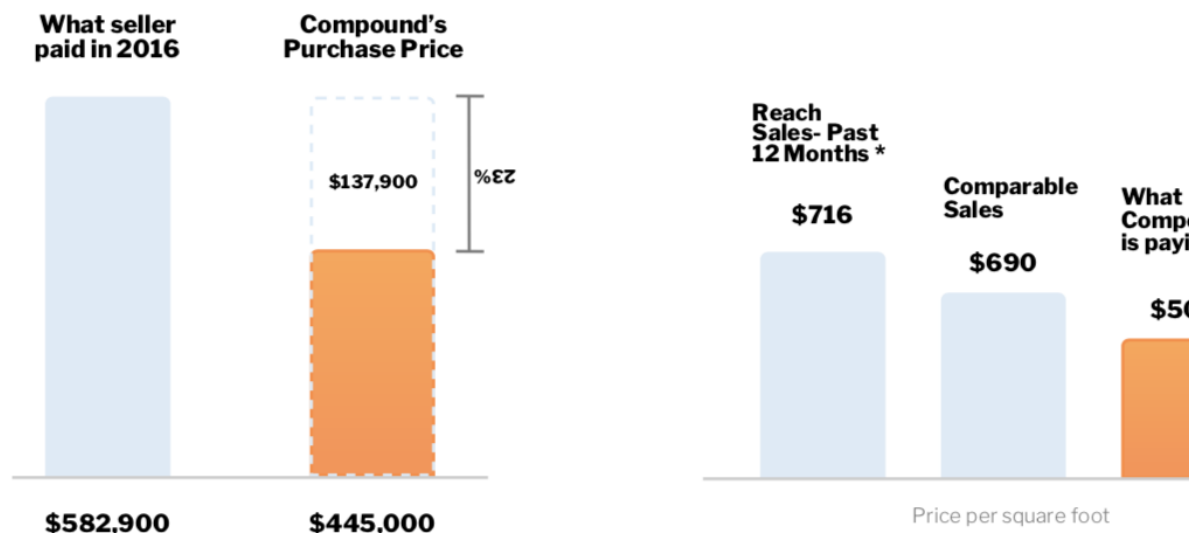
Total Capitalization*: \$480,000

* Includes closing costs and operating reserves.



What have other comparable units in the building sold for

Other one-bedroom units in the same line in the same building have sold for \$590,000 to \$630,000.

**Comparable Sales:**

Unit	Sale Date	Sales Price	Price Per Square Foot*
3105	Dec 2018	\$590,000	\$671
2705	Jan 2017	\$600,000	\$683
1705	Aug 2016	\$630,000	\$716

* As of 10/11/2019, from Miami MLS

** Does not include closing costs and reserves

What are the returns?

At Compound, we're realists. That means we don't make up numbers. What we do, put very simply, is find condominiums to buy at prices that make sense.

How do we determine if a purchase price makes sense? Well, first of all, we've done this before. Our team is made up of people who have a few decades of professional real estate experience (each!). Together, we take a hard look at supply (new units coming to market) and demand (new household formation and market occupancy). We look at what other similar units have sold for (comparable sales) and we look at current market conditions (average rents, market occupancy rates, and operating expenses.)

Then, we compare the price we believe the unit is worth against the asking price--and we negotiate to acquire a property at a price that we think is attractive from a value perspective.

What about traditional real estate metrics such as cap rate or cash on cash?

Condos do not sell on the basis of their ability to generate income. Instead, their value is largely based upon supply and demand. Think of condominiums more like a commodity--like oil or gold--that have both a real-world value and an economic value. They are a store of wealth. When the market thinks they are rare, their value increases. Neither oil nor gold throws off any cash and yet, they are very valuable assets to own.

What's the IRR?

Investors love to talk about IRR (or internal rate of return). But guess what? There are really only a few facts that can be used to determine the IRR in real estate investment: where the property is located, how big it is, and what you pay for it. Everything else,

rents to projected returns, are little more than fantasy--right up there with unicorns and UFOs.

And Now for the Truth (The Market is King)

You know how magicians swear never to reveal the secrets of their tricks? We're about to become the rogue magician estate investment industry.

That's because you will have a hard time finding a real estate firm willing to admit that their ingenuity is actually a very small part of their success. Rather, real estate returns are mostly a matter of being in the right market at the right time.

The equities world has already faced this reality, which is why more capital is being passively managed than ever before. In real estate, every investor is a self-proclaimed genius. (They are always the best managers who can find the best "off-market" deals. blah blah blah.) We are happy to admit it: the markets we invest in will determine the majority of our returns. We will seek the best values possible in order to enhance those returns, but at the end of the day, you are investing in a market and, drum roll, the market is king.



The Building: **Reach at Brickell City Centre**

Property description

Reach at Brickell City Centre is a 43-story residential condominium building located in the heart of the Brickell neighborhood. The building, designed by Arquitectonica, and completed in 2016, sits in the middle of the Brickell City Centre development. Brickell City Centre includes two residential towers, two mid-rise office buildings, the East Miami hotel, as well as a two-story shopping center with 109 retail stores and restaurants including Saks Fifth Avenue, Chanel, Chopard, and Emporio Armani.

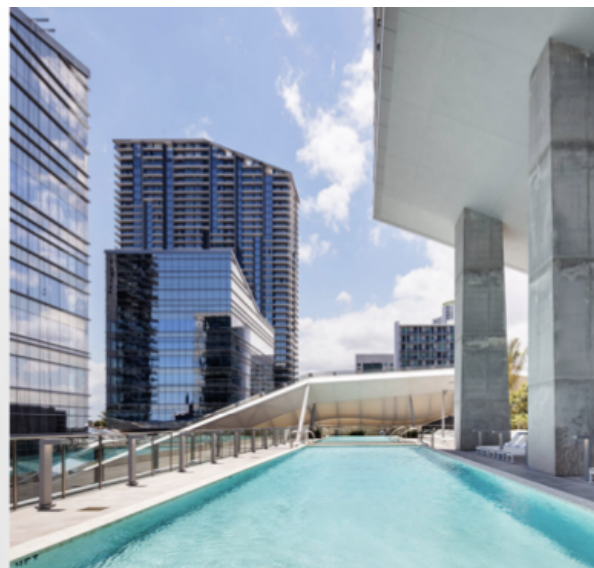
Building amenities:

Common deck with tropical gardens, outdoor fitness areas, children's play area and barbecue grills

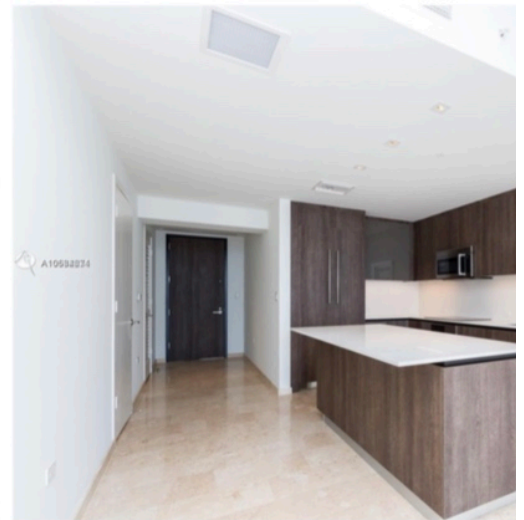
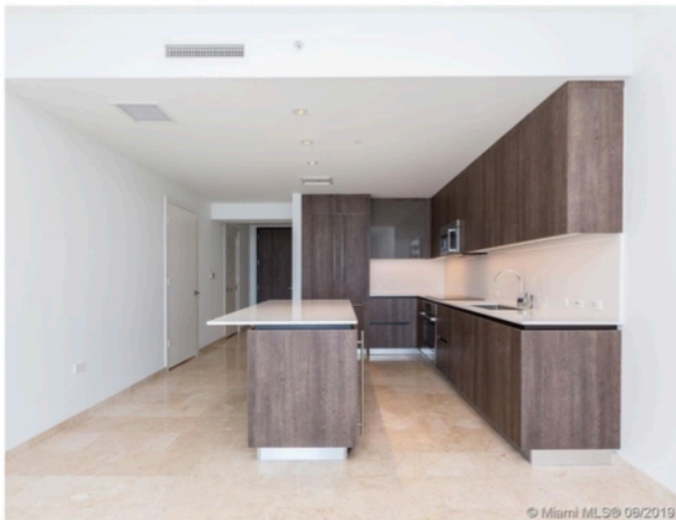
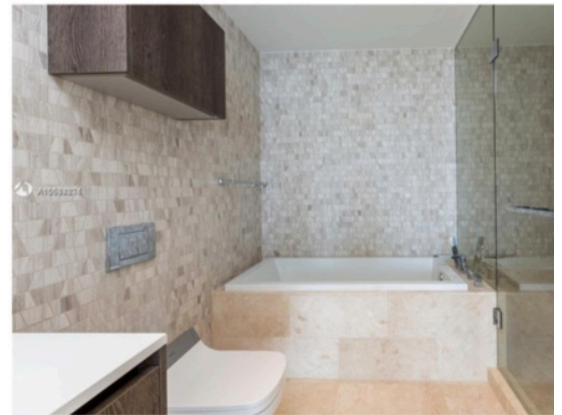
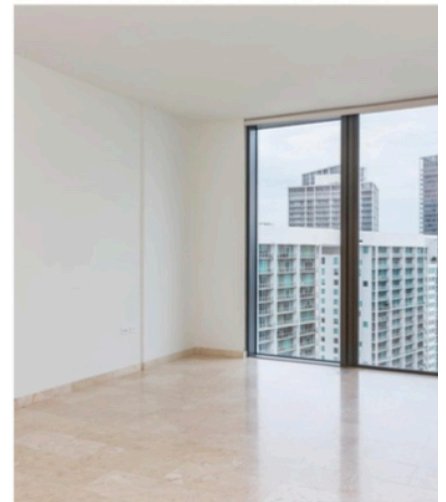
- Heated lap and social pools
- Library with private seating
- State-of-the-art fitness center with individual fitness studios and machine room
- Children's playroom
- Exclusive spa for residents' use with dipping pools, showers and steam treatment
- Business center with meeting room
- On-premise concierge
- Assigned parking for all units in secured garage plus optional valet parking service



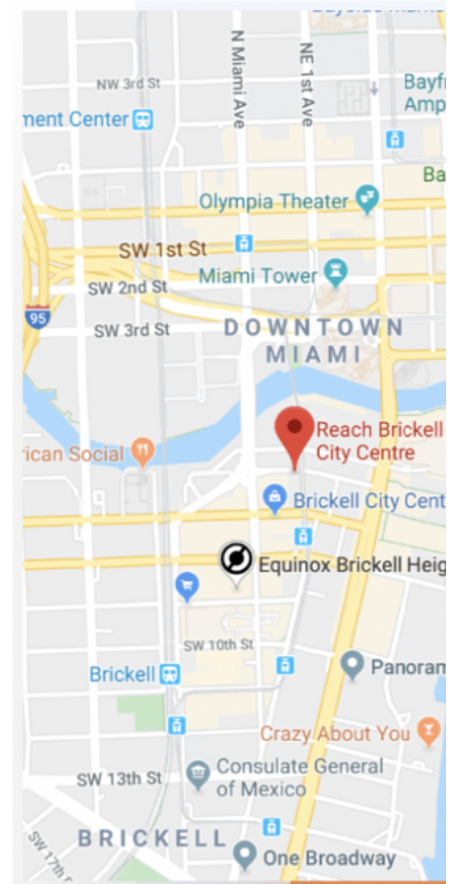
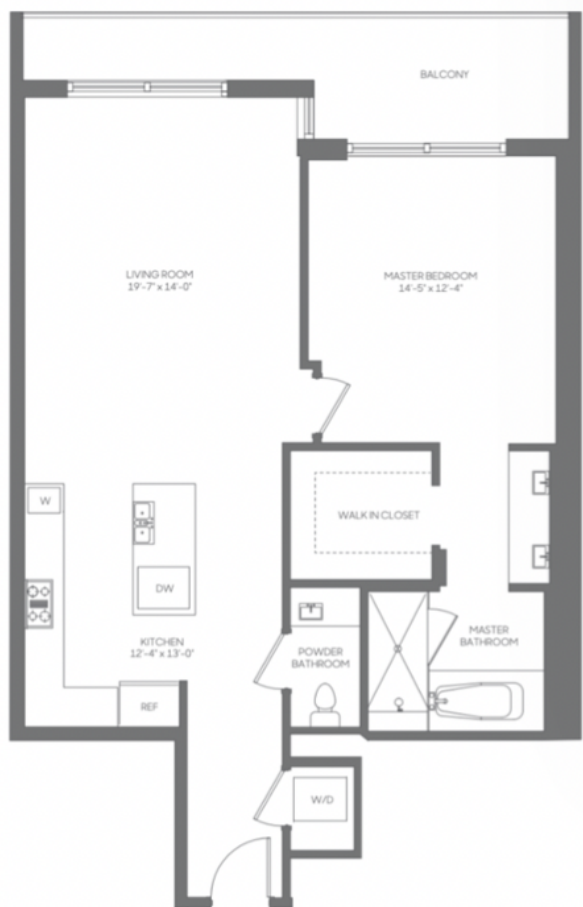
What do we love about this property?



1. Construction in Brickell has declined as most parcels have been developed
2. The property is located at the center of Miami's business district, atop a luxury shopping destination, Brickell City Centre
3. The unit has open city and water views from the 18th floor
4. The property was built recently in 2016 and is in brand new shape



Look and location



The neighborhood

Brickell, also known as Miami's business district, is home to a large number of international banks such as HSBC, Espi and Banco Santander among other Fortune 500 companies. Brickell is considered to be one of South Florida's most popular neighborhoods and is a favored place to live for young professionals.

At the heart of Brickell, located along South Miami Avenue, is Brickell City Centre. Brickell City Centre, a \$1+ billion mixed-use development project developed by Swire Properties, spans over 9 acres and includes two residential towers (Reach and Equinox), two office towers and a 5-star hotel (EAST Miami Hotel) all built atop a 500,000 square foot indoor shopping center.



The Miami apartment market

- **Growing population and jobs.**

Population is growing by 2% annually, with more than 260 people moving to the region every day, supporting the more than 111,000 jobs over the past year.

- **Stabilizing apartment inventory.**

More than 50,000 apartments have been constructed in South Florida since 2011, with another 10,800 units being constructed according to a recent Marcus & Millichap report. Rental inventory grew by 4,800 units in Miami-Dade County, the largest in the region.

- **Increasing occupancy.**

Despite the new supply, annual apartment absorption surpassed inventory growth to elevate occupancy. Year over year apartment occupancy in downtown Miami and South Beach has increased from 95.4% in 3Q 2018 to 96.6% in 3Q 2019.

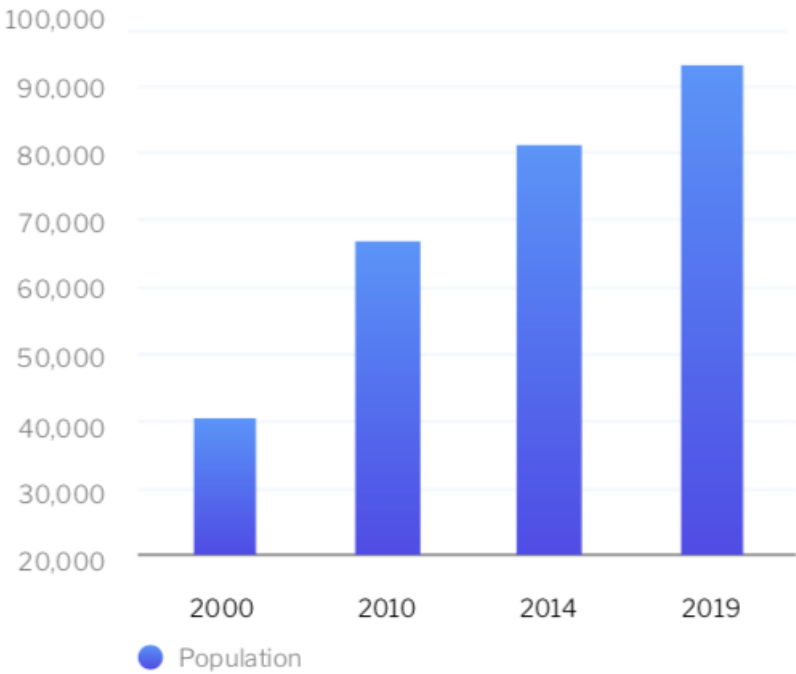
- **Rising rents.**

Rents are starting to rise in Miami after a flood of inventory from new apartments and condos that are now being absorbed. As more apartments are being absorbed.

- **Future demand exceeds supply.**

During the 3-year forecast period, demand is expected to exceed supply by 9,500 additional rental units. The 9,500 units currently under construction are expected to meet demand during the first year of the forecast.

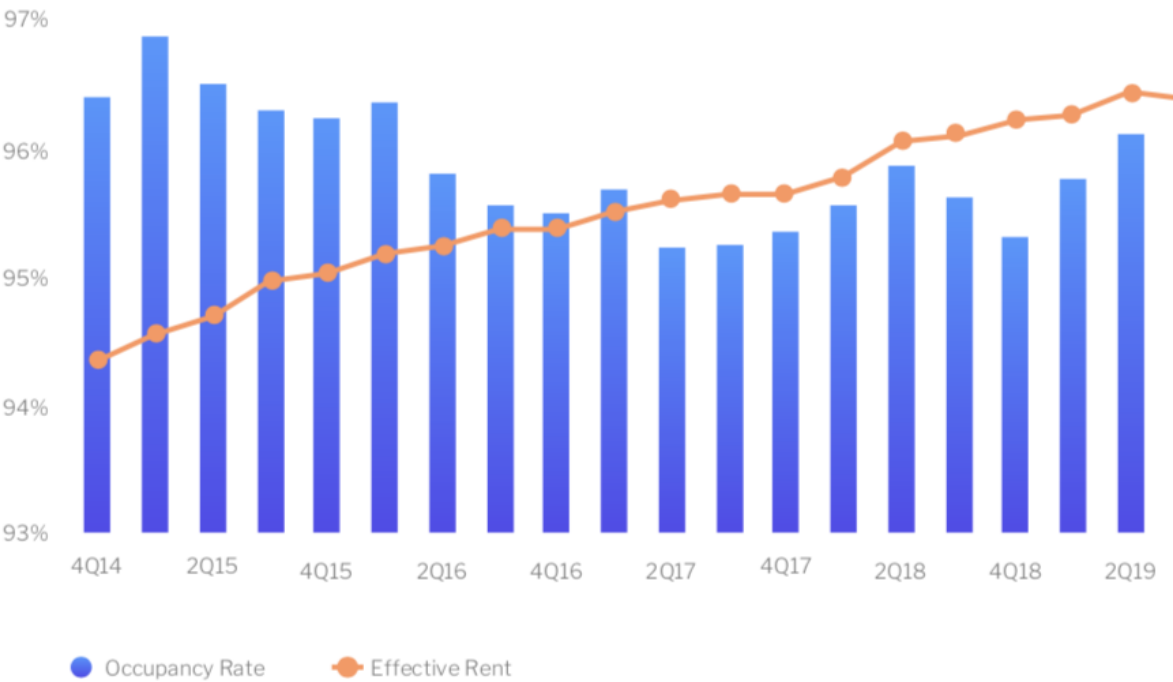
Downtown Miami Population Growth



South Florida & Miami Market Statistics

	Miami-Ft. Lauderdale MSA	Miami	Florida
Occupancy	96.1% ⁷	96.6% ⁸	
Average Rent	\$1,648 ⁹	\$1705 ¹⁰	
YOY Rent Growth	-	5% ¹³	
Median Home Price	-	\$335,500 ¹⁴	\$370,000 ¹⁵
Avg Sale Price / SF	-	\$416 ¹⁶	

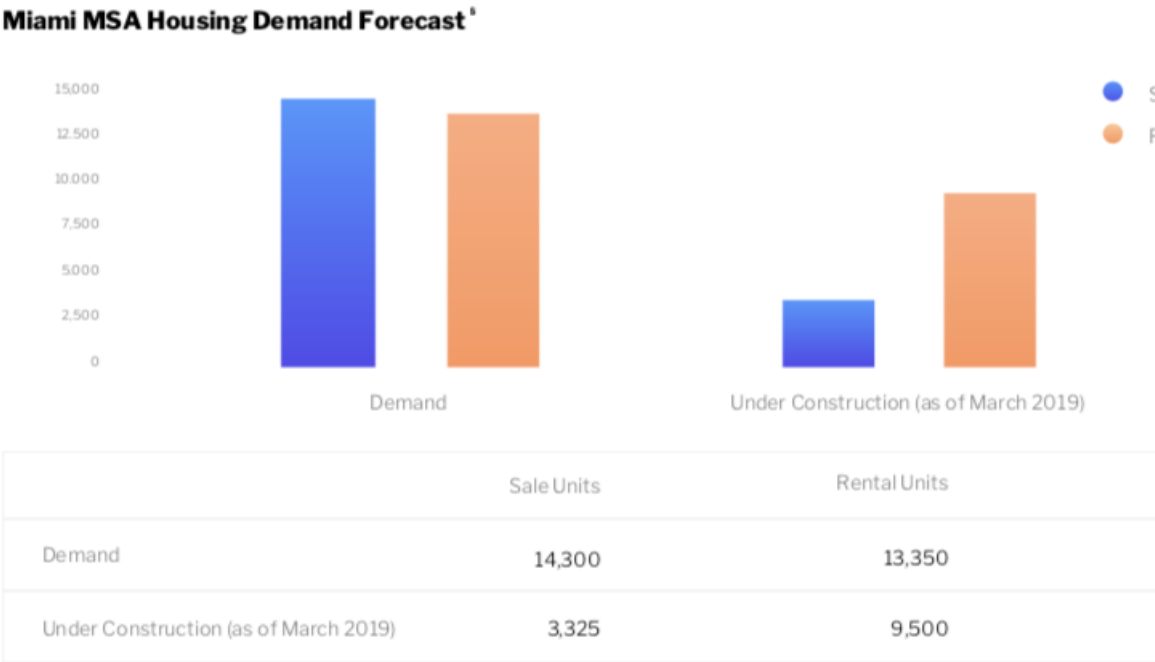
Occupancy and Rent Trends¹²



Miami & Brickell
Historical Condo Values



	Total	Annualized
YTD	-1.70%	
3 Year	-4.90%	
5 Year	4.40%	
10 Year	65.50%	
20 Year	115.00%	



Source: Comprehensive Housing Market Analysis: Miami-Miami Beach-Kendall, Florida U.S. Department of Housing & Development, Office of Policy Development and Research As of March 1, 2019



Team



Jesse
Stein

COO

Jesse oversees real estate investment, operations, and new projects at Compound. Previously, Jesse was a founding member and Chief Operating Officer of ETRE Financial.



Janine
Yorio

CEO

Janine has over two decades of real estate investment experience. She was previously head of real estate development for Andre Balmain Standard Hotels, and before that was a Portfolio Manager at real estate private equity firm NorthStar Capital.



Manish
Shah

Head
of
Real
Estate

Manish leads all asset and property management at Compound. He is a principal/co-founder of Two Kings Real Estate.

Perks

FAQ

What is Compound?

Compound is a real estate asset management company based in New York City with an experienced team of professional real estate investors. Compound allows investors to buy equity shares of condominiums in major cities.

What am I investing in?

You are investing in a single condominium unit, the ownership of which has been divided into 100,000 equity shares. For example, if you buy 10,000 shares, you would own 10% of that condominium's stock.

Who owns the condominium?

The condominium is owned by Compound Projects, LLC. When you invest in a condominium, you become a shareholder in a sub-company (a Series) of Compound Projects, LLC that owns a specific condominium.

What do I actually own?

Technically, you own membership interests in a Series of Compound Projects, LLC. Each Series intends to elect to be taxed as a real estate investment trust ("REIT"). Each Series owns one single condominium apartment.

Who handles the property management?

Compound manages the property. We may engage local staff to assist in the management of the property.

Can I visit the property?	Feel free to walk by but we can't allow all of our shareholders access to the units.
What is the strategy for the property?	We intend to manage the property as traditional apartment rentals, rented out to tenants through 12-month leases. The expected hold period for the property is 3-5 years, at which point we intend to sell the property and distribute the sale proceeds to investors.
What are the fees?	Compound does not charge any asset management fees. We also do not take a percentage of profits.
What tax forms do I receive?	At the end of every year, investors will receive an annual 1099-Div.
What is the tax structure? Will dividends be taxable as ordinary income?	Each Series of Compound Projects, LLC will elect to be taxed as a real estate investment trust (REIT). Unless your investment is held in a qualified tax-exempt account, your dividends will generally have tax implications. Dividends will typically come in the form of (i) return of capital dividends (which are generally not taxed and instead reduce your basis for future capital gain consideration), (ii) capital gain dividends (which are generally taxable at long-term capital gain rates), or dividends from current or accumulated depreciation or profits (which are generally taxed at ordinary income rates). This allows for depreciation to be passed through to investors up to an amount equal to the net income (can reduce taxable income to zero, but won't result in a pass-through loss). However, because investor's tax considerations are different, we recommend that you consult with your tax advisor.
What happens if Compound does not raise the full offering amount before a closing date?	If we have not raised the full amount required to purchase a property, Compound will provide an acquisition loan for the balance. The loan will not pay any interest and is expected to be repaid through subsequent equity offerings. In the event it is not repaid within 18 months, it will convert into equity under the same terms of this offering.

Why is there a discrepancy between the purchase price and the total capitalization?	The total capitalization includes operating and capital reserves, closing costs, and costs.
Do I receive dividends?	We intend to make semi-annual dividend payments based on cash available (after
What if a property needs more money? Are there any capital calls?	No additional cash outlays or capital calls are required. In the rare event that should exceed the reserves, then Compound can lend money to the project to fund the s
What happens if Compound goes out of business?	To be clear, your investment would be in a Series of Compound Projects, LLC. This investment does not represent an investment in Compound Asset Management ("Compound"), the Manager of Compound Projects. If Compound goes bankrupt, Compound will assist in making an orderly transition of the management of Compound Projects, or may elect to sell the property and distribute the proceeds to shareholders.

EXHIBIT E
Form of Security

THIS INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN ISSUED PURSUANT TO SECTION 4(A)(6) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “**SECURITIES ACT**”), AND NEITHER IT NOR ANY SECURITIES ISSUABLE PURSUANT HERETO HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE. THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED OR HYPOTHECATED EXCEPT AS PERMITTED BY RULE 501 OF REGULATION CROWDFUNDING UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS OR PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT OR EXEMPTION THEREFROM.

COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC
SERIES #REACH
a Delaware series limited liability company

SUBSCRIPTION DOCUMENTS BOOKLET

Investor: _____

COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC
SERIES #REACH
(the “Company”)

Table of Contents to Subscription Agreement Booklet

UPON DECIDING TO PURCHASE SERIES# REACH INTERESTS IN THE COMPANY, PLEASE COMPLETE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW USING THE PORTAL MAINTAINED BY THE INTERMEDIARY HOSTING THE OFFERING:

Table of Contents

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT..... 3

This document is your application to purchasing an interest in the Company. THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT MUST BE READ IN ITS ENTIRETY. IT CONTAINS VARIOUS STATEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, AND COVENANTS.

Exhibit A - SIGNATURE PAGE TO THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT..... 11

This document is attached to the Company’s Operating Agreement to show the Subscriber’s consent and membership to it.

Exhibit B – Substitute Form W-9..... 14

This document is a necessary tax form each Subscriber must complete so that the Company may make distributions.

Exhibit C – Registration Instructions..... 15

This document provides the Company with the name(s) the Subscriber(s) will holder their interest in the Company.

Exhibit D – Power of Attorney..... 16

This provides the Company the ability to affix Subscribers’ signature on to documents as necessary and appropriate with regard to the Company.

This Subscription Documents Booklet will be electronically provided to the Company upon the close of the Offering.

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT
SERIES #REACH, A SERIES OF COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC

Compound Asset Management, LLC
Managing Member of Compound Projects, LLC
20 Clinton Street
New York, NY 10002

Ladies and Gentlemen:

1. Subscription.

1.1. The undersigned (the “**Subscriber**”), intending to be legally bound, hereby irrevocably agrees to purchase from Series #Reach, a Series of Compound Projects, LLC, a Delaware series limited liability company (the “**Company**”), the number of Interests in Series #Reach (the “**Series #Reach Interests**”) set forth on the front of this Subscription Agreement at a purchase price of \$4.90 per Series #Reach Interest for the aggregate purchase price set forth on the front page hereto (the “**Subscription Price**”) on the terms and conditions of the Limited Liability Company Agreement governing the Company, as amended from time to time (the “**Operating Agreement**”), a copy of which the Subscriber has received and read. This subscription is submitted to Compound Asset Management, LLC, the managing member of the Company and Series #Reach (the “**Manager**”) by the Subscriber in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions described in this Subscription Agreement, relating to the Reg CF offering by the Company (the “**Offering**”) of up to 50,000 Series #Reach Interests for maximum aggregate gross proceeds of \$245,000 (“**Maximum Offering Amount**”).¹

1.2. The closing of the Offering (the “**Closing**”) will occur on the Offering deadline listed in the Form C or, if the Manager decides otherwise, the earliest to occur of (i) the date subscriptions for the Maximum Offering Amount have been accepted or (ii) a date determined by the Manager in its sole discretion, provided that subscriptions for the Minimum Offering Amount have been accepted *provided in either case* the Manager provides proper notice pursuant to Reg. CF Rule 304(b). If the Closing has not occurred, the Offering shall be terminated (i) January 31, 2020, which period may be extended by the Manager in its sole discretion, or (ii) on any date on which the Manager elects to terminate the Offering in its sole discretion (the “**Termination Date**”).

2. **Payment.** Concurrent with the execution hereof, the Subscriber authorizes Prime Trust, LLC, a Nevada trust as escrow agent for the Company’s Offering (the “**Escrow Agent**”), to request the Subscription Price from the Subscriber. The Escrow Agent to maintain all such funds for the Subscriber’s benefit in a segregated non-interest-bearing account until the earliest to occur of: (i) the Closing, (ii) the rejection of such subscription or (iii) the Termination Date.

3. Termination of Offering or Rejection of Subscription.

3.1. In the event that the Company does not affect the Closing on or before the Termination Date (as amended), the Escrow Agent will promptly refund the Subscription Price paid by the Subscriber, without deduction, offset or interest accrued thereon and this Subscription Agreement shall thereafter be of no further force or effect.

¹ The total amount of Series Reach Interests issued in this offering may exceed 50,000 as the intermediary for this offering is entitled to two percent (2%) of all securities sold, this means the maximum amount of Series #Reach Interests that may be issued in this offering is 51,000.

3.2. The Subscriber understands and agrees that the Manager, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to accept or reject this or any other subscription for Series #Reach Interests, in whole or in part, and for any reason or no reason, notwithstanding prior receipt by the Subscriber of notice of acceptance of this subscription. If the Manager rejects a subscription, either in whole or in part (which decision is in its sole discretion), the Company shall cause the Escrow Agent to return promptly the rejected Subscription Price or the rejected portion thereof to the Subscriber without deduction, offset or interest accrued thereon. If this subscription is rejected in whole this Subscription Agreement shall thereafter be of no further force or effect. If this subscription is rejected in part, this Subscription Agreement will continue in full force and effect to the extent this subscription was accepted.

4. Acceptance of Subscription. The Company reserves the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject the Subscription in whole or in part. The valid execution of this Agreement shall be conditioned upon the following terms being met: (a) the Company has the unconditional right, exercisable in its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject this Agreement in whole or in part; (b) subscriptions need not be accepted in the order received; (c) all subscriptions are subject to prior sale, withdrawal, modification or cancellation of the Offering by the Company; (d) no subscription will be valid unless and until accepted by the Company; (e) this Agreement will be deemed to be accepted by the Company only when it is signed by an authorized representative of the Company on behalf of the Company; and (f) notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Company has no obligation to issue the Membership Interests to any person to whom the issuance of the Membership Interests would constitute a violation of any federal or state securities laws.

5. Representations and Warranties, Acknowledgments, and Agreements. The Subscriber hereby acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees to and with the Company, Series #Reach and the Manager as follows:

5.1. The Subscriber is aware that an investment in the Series #Reach Interests involves a significant degree of risk, and has received and carefully read the Offering Memorandum and, in particular, the “Risk Factors” section therein. The Subscriber understands that the Company is subject to all the risks applicable to early-stage companies, whether or not set forth in such “Risk Factors”. The Subscriber acknowledges that no representations or warranties have been made to it or to its advisors or representatives with respect to the business or prospects of the Company, Series #Reach, or their financial condition.

5.2. The offering and sale of the Series #Reach Interests has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), or any state securities laws. The Subscriber understands that the offering and sale of the Series #Reach Interests is intended to be exempt from registration under the Securities Act, by virtue of Regulation CF of the Securities Act of 1933 thereof, based, in part, upon the representations, warranties and agreements of the Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement. The Subscriber is purchasing the Series #Reach Interests for its own account for investment purposes only and not with a view to or intent of resale or distribution thereof in violation of any applicable securities laws, in whole or in part.

5.3. The Subscriber acknowledges that neither the SEC nor any state securities commission or other regulatory authority has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Series #Reach Interests.

5.4. In evaluating the suitability of an investment in the Series #Reach Interests, the Subscriber has not relied upon any representation or information (oral or written) other than as set forth on <https://republic.co/admin/offerings/compound-reach> together with any attached exhibits including, the Operating Agreement and this Subscription Agreement.

5.5. Except as previously disclosed in writing to the Company, the Subscriber has taken no action that would give rise to any claim by any person for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or the like relating to this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and the Subscriber shall be solely liable for any such fees and shall indemnify the Company with respect thereto pursuant to Section 6.

5.6. The Subscriber, together with its advisors, if any, has such knowledge and experience in financial, tax, and business matters, and, in particular, investments in securities, so as to enable it to utilize the Offering Memorandum to evaluate the merits and risks of an investment in the Series #Reach Interests and the Company and to make an informed investment decision with respect thereto.

5.7. No consent, approval, authorization or order of any court, governmental agency or body or arbitrator having jurisdiction over the Subscriber or any of the Subscriber's affiliates is required for the execution of this Subscription Agreement or the performance of the Subscriber's obligations hereunder, including, without limitation, the purchase of the Series #Reach Interests by the Subscriber.

5.8. The Subscriber has adequate means of providing for such Subscriber's current financial needs and foreseeable contingencies and has no need for liquidity of its investment in the Series #Reach Interests for an indefinite period of time.

5.9. The Subscriber (a) if a natural person, represents that the Subscriber has reached the age of 18 (or such other age as required by their state of residence) and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and all other related agreements or certificates and to carry out the provisions hereof and thereof; or (b) if a corporation, partnership, or limited liability company or other entity, represents that such entity was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Series #Reach Interests, such entity is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its organization, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby is authorized by, and will not result in a violation of state law or its charter or other organizational documents, such entity has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and all other related agreements or certificates and to carry out the provisions hereof and thereof and to purchase and hold the Series #Reach Interests, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action, this Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of such entity and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such entity; or (c) if executing this Subscription Agreement in a representative or fiduciary capacity, represents that it has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement in such capacity and on behalf of the subscribing individual, ward, partnership, trust, estate, corporation, or limited liability company or partnership, or other entity for whom the Subscriber is executing this Subscription Agreement, and such individual, partnership, ward, trust, estate, corporation, or limited liability company or partnership, or other entity has full right and power to perform pursuant to this Subscription Agreement and make an investment in the Company, and represents that this Subscription Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such entity. The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement will not violate or be in conflict with any order, judgment, injunction, agreement or controlling document to which the Subscriber is a party or by which it is bound.

5.10. Any power of attorney of the Subscriber granted in favor of the Manager contained in the Operating Agreement has been executed by the Subscriber in compliance with the laws of the state, province or jurisdiction in which such agreements were executed.

5.11. The Subscriber is either (a) a natural person resident, (b) a partnership, corporation or limited liability company organized under the laws of the United States, (c) an estate of which any executor or administrator is a U.S. person, (d) a trust of which any trustee is a U.S. person, (e) an agency or branch of a foreign entity located in the United States, (f) a non-discretionary account or similar account (other than an estate or trust) held by a dealer or other fiduciary for the benefit or account of a U.S. person, or (g) a partnership or corporation organized or incorporated under the laws of a foreign jurisdiction that was formed by a U.S. person principally for the purpose of investing in securities not registered under the Securities Act. The Subscriber is not (i) a discretionary account or similar account (other than an estate or trust) held for the benefit or account of a non-U.S. person by a dealer or other professional fiduciary organized, incorporated, or (if an individual) resident in the United States, (ii) an estate of which any professional fiduciary acting as executor or administrator is a U.S. person if an executor or administrator of the estate who is not a U.S. person has sole or shared investment discretion with respect to the assets of the estate and the estate is governed by foreign law, (iii) a trust of which any professional fiduciary acting as trustee is a U.S. person, if a trustee who is not a U.S. person has sole or shared investment discretion with respect to the trust assets and no beneficiary of the trust (and no settlor if the trust is revocable) is a U.S. person, (iv) an employee benefit plan established and administered in accordance with the law of a country other than the United States and customary practices and documentation of such country, or (v) an agency or branch of a U.S. person located outside the United States that operates for valid business reasons engaged in the business of insurance or banking that is subject to substantive insurance or banking regulation, respectively, in the jurisdiction where located.

5.12. Any information which the Subscriber has heretofore furnished or is furnishing herewith to the Company is true, complete and accurate and may be relied upon by the Manager, or the Company in particular, in determining the availability of an exemption from registration under federal and state securities laws in connection with the Offering. The Subscriber further represents and warrants that it will notify and supply corrective information to the Company immediately upon the occurrence of any change therein occurring prior to the Company's issuance of the Series #Reach Interests.

5.13. The Subscriber is not, nor is it acting on behalf of, a "benefit plan investor" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2510.3-101(f)(2), as modified by Section 3(42) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (such regulation, the "**Plan Asset Regulation**", and a benefit plan investor described in the Plan Asset Regulation, a "**Benefit Plan Investor**"). For the avoidance of doubt, the term Benefit Plan Investor includes all employee benefit plans subject to Part 4, Subtitle B, Title I of ERISA, any plan to which Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code applies and any entity, including any insurance company general account, whose underlying assets constitute "plan assets", as defined under the Plan Asset Regulation, by reason of a Benefit Plan Investor's investment in such entity.

5.14. The Subscriber is satisfied that the Subscriber has received adequate information with respect to all matters which it or its advisors, if any, consider material to its decision to make this investment.

5.15. Within five (5) days after receipt of a written request from the Manager, the Subscriber will provide such information and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and ordinances to which the Company is subject.

5.16. THE SERIES #REACH INTERESTS OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF SAID ACT AND SUCH LAWS. THE SERIES #REACH INTERESTS ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY AND RESALE AND MAY NOT BE

TRANSFERRED OR RESOLD EXCEPT AS PERMITTED BY THE OPERATING AGREEMENT. THE SERIES #REACH INTERESTS HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR ANY OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON OR ENDORSED THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THE MEMORANDUM OR THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

5.17. The Subscriber should check the Office of Foreign Assets Control (“OFAC”) website at <http://www.treas.gov/ofac> before making the following representations. The Subscriber represents that the amounts invested by it in the Company in the Offering were not and are not directly or indirectly derived from activities that contravene federal, state or international laws and regulations, including anti-money laundering laws and regulations. Federal regulations and Executive Orders administered by OFAC prohibit, among other things, the engagement in transactions with, and the provision of services to, certain foreign countries, territories, entities and individuals. The lists of OFAC prohibited countries, territories, persons and entities can be found on the OFAC website at <http://www.treas.gov/ofac>. In addition, the programs administered by OFAC (the “OFAC Programs”) prohibit dealing with individuals, including specially designated nationals, specially designated narcotics traffickers and other parties subject to OFAC sanctions and embargo programs, or entities in certain countries regardless of whether such individuals or entities appear on the OFAC lists. Furthermore, to the best of the Subscriber’s knowledge, none of: (a) the Subscriber; (b) any person controlling or controlled by the Subscriber; (c) if the Subscriber is a privately-held entity, any person having a beneficial interest in the Subscriber; or (d) any person for whom the Subscriber is acting as agent or nominee in connection with this investment is a country, territory, individual or entity named on an OFAC list, or a person or entity prohibited under the OFAC Programs. Please be advised that the Company may not accept any amounts from a prospective investor if such prospective investor cannot make the representation set forth in the preceding paragraph. The Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company should the Subscriber become aware of any change in the information set forth in these representations. The Subscriber understands and acknowledges that, by law, the Company may be obligated to “freeze the account” of the Subscriber, either by prohibiting additional subscriptions from the Subscriber, declining any redemption requests and/or segregating the assets in the account in compliance with governmental regulations, and the Company may also be required to report such action and to disclose the Subscriber’s identity to OFAC. The Subscriber further acknowledges that the Company may, by written notice to the Subscriber, suspend the redemption rights, if any, of the Subscriber if the Company reasonably deems it necessary to do so to comply with anti-money laundering regulations applicable to the Company or any of the Company’s other service providers. These individuals include specially designated nationals, specially designated narcotics traffickers and other parties subject to OFAC sanctions and embargo programs.

5.18. To the best of the Subscriber’s knowledge, none of: (a) the Subscriber; (b) any person controlling or controlled by the Subscriber; (c) if the Subscriber is a privately-held entity, any person having a beneficial interest in the Subscriber; or (d) any person for whom the Subscriber is acting as agent or nominee in connection with this investment is a senior foreign political figure, or an immediate family member or close associate of a senior foreign political figure. A “senior foreign political figure” is a senior official in the executive, legislative, administrative, military or judicial branches of a foreign government (whether elected or not), a senior official of a major foreign political party, or a senior executive of a foreign government-owned corporation. In addition, a “senior foreign political figure” includes any corporation, business or other entity that has been formed by, or for the benefit of, a senior foreign political figure. “Immediate family” of a senior foreign political figure typically includes the figure’s parents, siblings, spouse, children and in-laws. A “close associate” of a senior foreign political figure is a person who is widely and publicly known to maintain an unusually close relationship with the senior foreign political figure, and includes a person who is in a position to

conduct substantial domestic and international financial transactions on behalf of the senior foreign political figure.

5.19. If the Subscriber is affiliated with a non-U.S. banking institution (a “**Foreign Bank**”), or if the Subscriber receives deposits from, makes payments on behalf of, or handles other financial transactions related to a Foreign Bank, the Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company that: (a) the Foreign Bank has a fixed address, other than solely an electronic address, in a country in which the Foreign Bank is authorized to conduct banking activities; (b) the Foreign Bank maintains operating records related to its banking activities; (c) the Foreign Bank is subject to inspection by the banking authority that licensed the Foreign Bank to conduct banking activities; and (d) the Foreign Bank does not provide banking services to any other Foreign Bank that does not have a physical presence in any country and that is not a regulated affiliate.

5.20. The Subscriber has read and reviewed the confidentiality provisions found in Article XIV of the Company’s Operating Agreement, which are hereby incorporated by reference and the Subscriber affirms their understanding and consent to.

5.21. Each of the representations and warranties of the parties hereto set forth in this Section 5 and made as of the date hereof shall be true and accurate as of the Closing applicable to the subscription made hereby as if made on and as of the date of such Closing.

6. Indemnification. The Subscriber agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, Series #Reach, the Manager and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, members, partners, control persons and affiliates (each of which shall be deemed third party beneficiaries hereof) from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, damages, costs, fees and expenses whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all expenses incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation commenced or threatened) based upon or arising out of any actual or alleged false acknowledgment, representation or warranty, or misrepresentation or omission to state a material fact, or breach by the Subscriber of any covenant or agreement made by the Subscriber herein or in any other document delivered in connection with this Subscription Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no representation, warranty, covenant or acknowledgment made herein by the Subscriber shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any rights granted to it under the Securities Act or state securities laws.

7. Irrevocability; Binding Effect. The Subscriber hereby acknowledges and agrees that the subscription hereunder is irrevocable by the Subscriber, except as required by applicable law, and that this Subscription Agreement shall survive the death or disability of the Subscriber and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns. If the Subscriber is more than one person, the obligations of the Subscriber hereunder shall be joint and several and the agreements, representations, warranties, and acknowledgments herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon each such person and such person’s heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns.

8. Modification. This Subscription Agreement shall not be modified or waived except by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom any such modification or waiver is sought.

9. Assignability. This Subscription Agreement and the rights, interests and obligations hereunder are not transferable or assignable by the Subscriber and the transfer or assignment of the Series #Reach Interests shall be made only in accordance with all applicable laws and the Operating Agreement. Any assignment contrary to the terms hereof shall be null and void and of no force or effect.

10. Applicable Law and Jurisdiction. This Subscription Agreement and the rights and obligations of the Subscriber arising out of or in connection with this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and the Offering Memorandum shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the internal laws of the State of New York without regard to principles of conflict of laws. The Subscriber (a) irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts sitting in New York, NY, in any action arising out of this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and the Offering Memorandum and (b) consents to the service of process by mail.

11. Use of Pronouns. All pronouns and any variations thereof used herein shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the person or persons referred to may require.

12. Miscellaneous.

12.1. Sections 15.1 (Addresses and Notices) and 15.2 (Further Action) of the Operating Agreement are deemed incorporated by reference into this Subscription Agreement.

12.2. This Subscription Agreement, together with the Operating Agreement, constitutes the entire agreement between the Subscriber and the Company with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements and understandings, if any, relating to the subject matter hereof. The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, or consent for the departure therefrom granted, only by a written document executed by the party entitled to the benefits of such terms or provisions.

12.3. The covenants, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company and the Subscriber made, and the indemnification rights provided for, in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and delivery of the Series #Reach Interests, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any party, and shall survive delivery of any payment for the Subscription Price.

12.4. Except to the extent otherwise described in the Offering Memorandum, each of the parties hereto shall pay its own fees and expenses (including the fees of any attorneys, accountants or others engaged by such party) in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated.

12.5. This Subscription Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts each of which shall be deemed an original (including signatures sent by facsimile transmission or by email transmission of a PDF scanned document or other electronic signature), but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

12.6. Each provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be considered separable and, if for any reason any provision or provisions hereof are determined to be invalid or contrary to applicable law, such invalidity or illegality shall not impair the operation of or affect the remaining portions of this Subscription Agreement.

12.7. Paragraph titles are for descriptive purposes only and shall not control or alter the meaning of this Subscription Agreement as set forth in the text.

12.8. Words and expressions which are used but not defined in this Subscription Agreement shall have the meanings given to them in the Operating Agreement.

Subscription Agreement to subscribe for Series #Reach, a Series of Compound Projects, LLC

Legal Name of Subscriber _____

Number of Series #Reach Interests subscribed for _____

Total Purchase Price of Series #Reach Interests subscribed for _____

If investing through an entity:

Name of Authorized Signatory _____

Investor Information: _____

Investor Information: _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Country _____

Email Address _____

EXHIBIT A - SIGNATURE PAGE TO THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

**COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC
SERIES #REACH INTERESTS**

The Subscriber hereby elects to subscribe under the Subscription Agreement for the number and price of the Series #Reach Interests stated on the front page of this Subscription Agreement and executes the Subscription Agreement.

Date: _____

Print Name of Subscriber: _____

By: _____

Name of Authorized Signatory (if an entity): _____

Title of Authorized Signatory (if an entity): _____

Accepted:

Date: _____

SERIES #REACH, A SERIES OF COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC

By: COMPOUND ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC, as managing member

By: _____

Name: Janine Yorio

Title: Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT A – SIGNATURE PAGE TO OPERATING AGREEMENT

[Attached]

**COUNTERPART SIGNATURE PAGE
TO
OPERATING AGREEMENT**

Reference is made to the Operating Agreement of the Company, dated as of October 15, 2019 (as may be amended from time to time, the “Operating Agreement”), by and among the Members of Compound Projects, LLC (the “Company”).

The undersigned hereby executes this counterpart signature page to the Operating Agreement and authorizes this signature page to be attached as a counterpart signature page to the Operating Agreement.

The undersigned acknowledges that he/she/it is a Member for all purposes under the Operating Agreement and that, in such capacity, the undersigned will be bound by, and will be entitled to the rights and benefits of, the terms and provisions of the Operating Agreement.

By:

Name:

Date:

☐ Check Box if Entity

☐ Check Box if Co-Subscriber

By Co-Subscriber:

Name Co-Subscriber:

Exhibit B – Substitute Form W-9

FEDERAL INCOME TAX BACKUP WITHHOLDING

In order to prevent the application of federal income tax backup withholding, each holder of Membership Interests must provide the Company with a correct Taxpayer Identification Number (“TIN”). An individual’s social security number is his or her TIN. The TIN should be provided in the space provided in the Substitute Form W-9, which is set forth below. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, the tax liability of persons subject to backup withholding will be reduced by the amount of tax withheld. If backup withholding results in an overpayment of taxes, a refund may be obtained from the IRS. Certain taxpayers, including all corporations, are not subject to these backup withholding and reporting requirements. If the Subscriber has not been issued a TIN and has applied for a TIN or intends to apply for a TIN in the near future, “Applied For” should be written in the space provided for the TIN on the Substitute Form W-9.

Under the penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- (1) The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- (2) I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- (3) I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined in the instructions).

Instruction: You must cross out #2 above if you have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that you are subject to backup withholding because of under reporting interest or dividends on your tax returns.

Each person to be named on the certificate should complete this section.

Subscriber

Co-Subscriber (if Applicable)

Signature:

Signature:

Print Name:

Print Name:

Social Security or Tax Identification Number

Social Security or Tax Identification Number

Exhibit C – Registration Instructions

Please print or type below the exact way in which the Subscriber desires the Certificates to be registered.
Use multiple sheets if necessary.

NAME: _____

Additional Name if Tenant in Common or Joint Tenants: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Social Security Number or other Taxpayer Identification Number: _____

Number of Membership Interests to be registered in above name(s):

Legal form of ownership: (select one)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Individual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Joint Tenants w/ Rights of Survivorship
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tenants in Common	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other: _____

Exhibit D – Power of Attorney

The undersigned, as a Member, hereby makes, constitutes and appoints the Manager, Compound Asset Management, LLC, his, her or its true and lawful attorney-in-fact for him, her or it and in such Member's name, place and stead, to make, execute, sign, acknowledge, file for recording at the appropriate public offices and publish such documents as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Operating Agreement, including (i) the Operating Agreement, (ii) any Articles of Organization, and (iii) such other certificates or instruments as may be required by law, or are necessary to the conduct of the Company business. Each Member will execute and deliver to the Manager, within five (5) days after receipt of such person's written request therefor, such other and further powers of attorney and instruments as the Manager deems necessary to carry out the purpose of this Section. For the avoidance of any doubt, no Member will be required to deliver to the Manager any further powers of attorney or instruments if the subject power of attorney or instruments relates to an action required by the Operating Agreement to be approved by the Members until such time as the requisite percentage of the Members has approved such actions in accordance with the Operating Agreement.

The foregoing grant of authority is hereby declared to be irrevocable and a power coupled with an interest and will not be affected by the death or disability of any Member or the assignment by any Member of his, her or its Interest; provided that in the event of such assignment of a Member's entire interest, the foregoing power of attorney of an assignor Member will survive such assignment only until such time as the assignee is admitted to the Company as a Substitute Member and all required documents and instruments have been duly executed, filed and recorded to effect each substitution or until such time as the Company repurchases such Member's remaining rights as permitted in the Operating Agreement.

In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of the Operating Agreement and any document executed, signed or acknowledged by the Manager or filed for recording or published pursuant to the power of attorney granted hereby, the Operating Agreement will govern except to the extent such document specifically amends the Operating Agreement.

Executed on Date _____,

By:

Name:

☐ Check Box if Entity

☐ Check Box if Co-Subscriber

By Co-Subscriber:

Name Co-Subscriber:

EXHIBIT F
LLC Agreement

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
OF
COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC**

This LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT OF COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC, is dated as of October 15, 2019. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the respective meanings ascribed thereto in Section 1.1, Section 3.4 and Article VIII.

WHEREAS, the Company was formed on September 23rd, 2019 pursuant to, and in accordance with, the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (6 Del. C. §§ 18-101 et seq.), as amended from time to time (the "Act"), by an authorized person, by the filing of a Certificate of Formation of the Company with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, and the Managing Member and the Initial Member hereby adopt and ratify the Certificate of Formation, as amended, and all acts taken by the authorized person in connection therewith.

NOW THEREFORE, Managing Member and the Members hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. The following definitions shall be for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary, applied to the terms used in this Agreement.

Acquisition Expenses means in respect of each Series, the following fees, costs and expenses allocable to such Series (or such Series pro rata share of any such fees, costs and expenses allocable to the Company) and incurred in connection with the evaluation, discovery, investigation, development and acquisition of a Series Property, including brokerage and sales fees and commissions (but excluding any Brokerage Fee), appraisal fees, research fees, transfer taxes, third party industry and due diligence experts, bank fees and interest (if the Series Property was acquired using debt prior to completion of the closing on a Series property, technology costs, photography and videography expenses in order to prepare the profile for the Series Property to be accessible to investors via an online platform and any blue sky filings required in order for such Series to be made available to Members in certain states (unless borne by the Managing Member, as determined in its sole discretion) and similar costs and expenses incurred in connection with the evaluation, discovery, investigation and acquisition of a Series Property..

Additional Member means a Person admitted as a Member of the Company and associated with a Series in accordance with Article III as a result of an issuance of Interests of such Series to such Person by the Company.

Affiliate means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Person in question. As used herein, the term **control** means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

Aggregate Ownership Limit means, for all Investors other than the Managing Member, the greater of (a) 9.8% of the aggregate Outstanding Interests of a Series, or (b) such other percentage set forth in the applicable Series, unless such Aggregate Ownership Limit is otherwise waived by the Managing Member in its sole discretion.

Agreement has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

Allocation Policy means the allocation policy of the Company adopted by the Managing Member in accordance with Section 5.1.

Beneficial Ownership shall mean ownership of Interests in a Series by a Person, whether the Interests are held directly or indirectly (including by a nominee), and shall include Interests that would be treated as owned through the application of Sections 856(h)(1) and/or 544 of the Code, as modified by Sections 856(h)(1)(B) and 856(h)(3) of the Code, *provided, however*, that in determining the number of Interests Beneficially Owned by a Person, no Interest shall be counted more than once. The terms “**Beneficial Owner**,” “**Beneficially Owns**” and “**Beneficially Owned**” shall have the correlative meanings.

Broker means any SEC registered and FINRA member broker-dealer who has been appointed by the Company (and as the Managing Member may select in its reasonable discretion) and specified in any Series Designation to provide execution and other services relating to an Offering to the Company, or its successors from time to time, or any other broker in connection with any Offering.

Brokerage Fee means the fee payable to any Broker for the purchase by any Person of Interests in an Offering equal to an amount agreed between the Managing Member and a broker-dealer from time to time and specified in any Series Designation.

Business Day means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized or required to close.

Capital Contribution means with respect to any Member, the amount of cash and the initial Gross Asset Value of any other property contributed or deemed contributed to the capital of a Series by or on behalf of such Member, reduced by the amount of any liability assumed by such Series relating to such property and any liability to which such property is subject.

Certificate of Formation means the Certificate of Formation of the Company filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

Code means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and in effect from time to time. Any reference herein to a specific section or sections of the Code shall be deemed to include a reference to any corresponding provision of any successor law.

Company means Compound Projects, LLC, a Delaware series limited liability company, and any successors thereto.

Dead Deal Costs means all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with any Series Property proposals pursued by the Company, the Managing Member or a Series that do not proceed to completion.

Delaware Act means the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, 6 Del. C. Section 18101, *et seq.*

DGCL means the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, 8 Del. C. Section 101, *et seq.*

ERISA means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Exchange Act means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Expenses and Liabilities has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.5(a).

Free Cash Flow means any available cash for distribution generated from the net income received by a Series, as determined by the Managing Member to be in the nature of income as defined by U.S. GAAP, *plus* (i) any change in the net working capital (as shown on the balance sheet of such Series) (ii) any amortization to the relevant Series Property (as shown on the income statement of such Series) and (iii) any depreciation to the relevant Series Property (as shown on the income statement of such Series) and (iv) any other non-cash Operating Expenses *less* (a) any capital expenditure related to the Series Property (as shown on the cash flow statement of such Series) (b) any other liabilities or obligations of the Series, in each case to the extent not already paid or provided for and (c) upon the termination and winding up of a Series or the Company, all costs and expenses incidental to such termination and winding as allocated to the relevant Series in accordance with Section 6.4.

Form of Adherence means, with respect to the Initial Offering or Subsequent Offering, a subscription agreement or other agreement substantially in the form appended to the Offering Document pursuant to which a Member agrees to adhere to the terms of this Agreement or, in respect of a Transfer, a form of adherence or instrument of Transfer, each in a form satisfactory to the Managing Member from time to time, pursuant to which a Substitute Member agrees to adhere to the terms of this Agreement.

Governmental Entity means any court, administrative agency, regulatory body, commission or other governmental authority, board, bureau or instrumentality, domestic or foreign and any subdivision thereof.

Gross Asset Value means, with respect to any asset contributed by a Member to a Series, the gross fair market value of such asset as determined by the Board of Directors.

Indemnified Person means (a) any Person who is or was an Officer of the Company or associated with a Series, (b) any Person who is or was a Managing Member or Liquidator, together with its officers, directors, members, shareholders, employees, managers, partners, controlling persons, agents or independent contractors, (c) any Person who is or was serving at the request of the Company as an officer, director, member, manager, partner, fiduciary or trustee of another Person; *provided*, that, except to the extent otherwise set forth in a written agreement between such

Person and the Company or a Series, a Person shall not be an Indemnified Person by reason of providing, on a fee for services basis, trustee, fiduciary, administrative or custodial services, and (d) any Person the Managing Member designates as an Indemnified Person for purposes of this Agreement.

Individual Aggregate 12-Month Investment Limit means, with respect to any individual holder who is not qualified as an accredited investor, in any trailing twelve-month period, 10% of the greater of such holder's annual income or net worth or, with respect to any entity, 10% of the greater of such holder's annual revenue or net assets at fiscal year-end.

Initial Member means the Person identified in the Series Designation of such Series as the Initial Member associated therewith.

Initial Date shall mean the date of the closing of the Initial Offering of the Company.

Initial Offering means the first offering and issuance of Interests of any Series, other than the issuance to the Initial Member.

Interests means an interest in a Series issued by the Company that evidences a Member's rights, powers and duties with respect to the Company and such Series pursuant to this Agreement and the Delaware Act.

Interest Designation has the meaning ascribed in Section 3.3(f).

Investment Advisers Act means the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

Investment Company Act means the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Liquidator means one or more Persons selected by the Managing Member to perform the functions described in Section 11.2 as liquidating trustee of the Company or a Series, as applicable, within the meaning of the Delaware Act.

Managing Member means, as the context requires, the managing member of the Company or the managing member of a Series.

Market Value means the total capitalization (including any debt) used for the acquisition of a Series Property including costs and expenses associated with acquiring and/or renovating a Series Property.

Member means each member of the Company associated with a Series, including, unless the context otherwise requires, the Initial Member, the Managing Member, each Member (as the context requires), each Substitute Member and each Additional Member.

National Securities Exchange means an exchange registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 6(a) of the Exchange Act.

Offering means the offering or issuance of Interests of any Series, other than the issuance to the Initial Member.

Offering Document means, with respect to any Series or the Interests of any Series, the prospectus, offering memorandum, offering circular, offering statement, offering circular supplement, private placement memorandum or other offering documents related to an Offering of such Interests, in the form approved by the Managing Member and, to the extent required by applicable law, approved or qualified, as applicable, by any applicable Governmental Entity, including without limitation the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Offering Expenses means in respect of each Series, the following fees, costs and expenses allocable to such Series or such Series pro rata share (as determined by the Allocation Policy, if applicable) of any such fees, costs and expenses allocable to the Company incurred in connection with executing the Offering, consisting of underwriting, legal, accounting, escrow, custody and compliance costs related to a specific offering.

Officers means any executive, president, vice president, secretary, treasurer or other officer of the Company or any Series as the Managing Member may designate (which shall, in each case, constitute managers within the meaning of the Delaware Act).

One Hundred Members Date means the first day on which Interests are beneficially owned by 100 or more Persons within the meaning of Section 856(a)(5) of the Code.

Operating Expenses means in respect of each Series, the following fees, costs and expenses allocable to such Series or such Series' pro rata share (as determined by the Allocation Policy, if applicable) of any such fees, costs and expenses allocable to the Company:

(a) any and all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the management of a Series Property, including Home Ownership Association fees, income taxes, marketing, security and maintenance;

(b) any fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with preparing any reports and accounts of each Series, including any blue sky filings required in order for a Series to be made available to investors in certain states and any annual audit of the accounts of such Series (if applicable) and any reports to be filed with the SEC including periodic reports on Forms 1-K, 1-SA and 1-U;

(c) any and all insurance premiums or expenses, including directors and officers insurance of the directors and officers of the Managing Member or a Property Manager, in connection with the Series Property;

(d) any withholding or transfer taxes imposed on the Company or a Series or any of the Members as a result of its or their earnings, investments or withdrawals;

(e) any governmental fees imposed on the capital of the Company or a Series or incurred in connection with compliance with applicable regulatory requirements;

(f) any legal fees and costs (including settlement costs) arising in connection with any litigation or regulatory investigation instituted against the Company, a Series or a Property Manager in connection with the affairs of the Company or a Series;

(g) the fees and expenses of any administrator, if any, engaged to provide administrative services to the Company or a Series;

(h) any fees, costs and expenses of a third-party registrar and transfer agent appointed by the Managing Member in connection with a Series;

(i) the cost of the audit of the Company's annual financial statements and the preparation of its tax returns and circulation of reports to Economic Members;

(j) the cost of any audit of a Series annual financial statements, the fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with making of any tax filings on behalf of a Series and circulation of reports to Economic Members;

(k) any indemnification payments to be made pursuant to Section 5.4;

(l) the fees and expenses of the Company's or a Series' counsel in connection with advice directly relating to the Company's or a Series' legal affairs;

(m) the costs of any other outside appraisers, valuation firms, accountants, attorneys or other experts or consultants engaged by the Managing Member in connection with the operations of the Company or a Series; and

(n) any similar expenses that may be determined to be Operating Expenses, as determined by the Managing Member in its reasonable discretion.

Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s) has the meaning ascribed in Section 6.3.

Outstanding means all Interests that are issued by the Company and reflected as outstanding on the Company's books and records as of the date of determination.

Ownership Limits means the Series Interest Ownership Limit

Person means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, Governmental Entity or other entity.

Property Manager means the property manager of each of the Series Property as specified in each Series Designation or, its permitted successors or assigns, appointed in accordance with Section 5.9.

Record Date means the date established by the Managing Member for determining (a) the identity of the Record Holders entitled to notice of, or to vote at, any meeting of Members associated with any Series or entitled to exercise rights in respect of any lawful action of Members associated with any Series or (b) the identity of Record Holders entitled to receive any report or distribution or to participate in any offer.

Record Holder or holder means the Person in whose name such Interests are registered on the books of the Company, or its transfer agent, as of the opening of business on a particular Business Day, as determined by the Managing Member in accordance with this Agreement.

REIT means a real estate investment trust within the meaning of Sections 856 through 860 of the Code.

SEC means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Securities Act means the Securities Act of 1933.

Series has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.3(a).

Series Property means, at any particular time, all assets, properties (whether tangible or intangible, and whether real, personal or mixed) and rights of any type contributed to or acquired by a particular Series and owned or held by or for the account of such Series, whether owned or held by or for the account of such Series as of the date of the designation or establishment thereof or thereafter contributed to or acquired by such Series.

Series Designation has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.3(a).

Series Interest Ownership Limit shall mean not more than 9.8 percent (in value or in number of Interests, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the Outstanding Interests in a Series, or such other percentage determined by the Manager in accordance with Section 4.5.

Subsequent Offering means any further issuance of Interests in any Series, excluding the first Offering or any Transfer.

Substitute Member means a Person who is admitted as a Member of the Company and associated with a Series pursuant to Section 4.1(b) as a result of a Transfer of Interests to such Person.

Super Majority Vote means, the affirmative vote of the holders of Outstanding Interests of all Series representing at least two thirds of the total votes that may be cast by all such Outstanding Interests, voting together as a single class.

Transfer means, with respect to an Interest, a transaction by which the Record Holder of an Interest assigns such Interest to another Person who is or becomes a Member, and includes a sale, assignment, gift, exchange or any other disposition by law or otherwise, including any transfer upon foreclosure of any pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation or mortgage.

U.S. GAAP means United States generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, as in effect from time to time.

Section 1.2 Construction. Unless the context requires otherwise: (a) any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa; (b) references to paragraphs, Articles and Sections refer to paragraphs, Articles and Sections of

this Agreement; (c) the term include or includes means includes, without limitation, and including means including, without limitation, (d) the words herein, hereof and hereunder and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision, (e) or has the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase and/or, (f) unless the context otherwise requires, references to agreements and other documents shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments and other modifications thereto, (g) references to any Person shall include all predecessors of such Person, as well as all permitted successors, assigns, executors, heirs, legal representatives and administrators of such Person, and (h) any reference to any statute or regulation includes any implementing legislation and any rules made under that legislation, statute or statutory provision, whenever before, on, or after the date of the Agreement, as well as any amendments, restatements or modifications thereof, as well as all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating or replacing the statute or regulation. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction or interpretation against the party drafting an instrument or causing any instrument to be drafted.

ARTICLE II - ORGANIZATION

Section 2.1 Formation. The Company has been formed as a series limited liability company pursuant to Section 18-215 of the Delaware Act. Except as expressly provided to the contrary in this Agreement, the rights, duties, liabilities and obligations of the Members and the administration, dissolution and termination of the Company and each Series shall be governed by the Delaware Act.

Section 2.2 Name. The name of the Company shall be Compound Projects, LLC. The business of the Company and any Series may be conducted under any other name or names, as determined by the Managing Member. The Managing Member may change the name of the Company at any time and from time to time and shall notify the Members of such change in the next regular communication to the Members.

Section 2.3 Registered Office; Registered Agent; Principal Office; Other Offices. Unless and until changed by the Board of Directors, the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware shall be located at VCorp Services, LLC, 1811 Silverside Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810, and the registered agent for service of process on the Company and each Series in the State of Delaware at such registered office shall be VCorp Services, LLC. The principal office of the Company shall be located at 20 Clinton Avenue, New York, New York 10002 or such other place as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate by notice to the Members. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Series Designation, the principal office of each Series shall be located at 20 Clinton Avenue, New York, New York 10002 or such other place as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate by notice to the Members associated with the applicable Series. The Company and each Series may maintain offices at such other place or places within or outside the State of Delaware as the Board of Directors determines to be necessary or appropriate.

Section 2.4 Purpose. The purpose of the Company and, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Series Designation, each Series shall be to (a) promote, conduct or engage in, directly or indirectly, any business, purpose or activity that lawfully may be conducted by a series

limited liability company organized pursuant to the Delaware Act, (b) acquire and maintain a portfolio of residential properties and, to exercise all of the rights and powers conferred upon the Company and each Series with respect to its interests therein, and (c) conduct any and all activities related or incidental to the foregoing purposes.

Section 2.5 Powers. The Company, each Series and, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Managing Member shall be empowered to do any and all acts and things necessary or appropriate for the furtherance and accomplishment of the purposes described in Section 2.4.

Section 2.6 Power of Attorney.

(a) Each Member hereby constitutes and appoints the Managing Member and, if a Liquidator shall have been selected pursuant to Section 11.2, the Liquidator, and each of their authorized officers and attorneys in fact, as the case may be, with full power of substitution, as his or her true and lawful agent and attorney in fact, with full power and authority in his or her name, place and stead, to:

(i) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record in the appropriate public offices: (A) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including this Agreement and the Certificate of Formation and all amendments or restatements hereof or thereof) that the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, determines to be necessary or appropriate to form, qualify or continue the existence or qualification of the Company as a series limited liability company in the State of Delaware and in all other jurisdictions in which the Company or any Series may conduct business or own property; (B) all certificates, documents and other instruments that the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, determines to be necessary or appropriate to reflect, in accordance with its terms, any amendment, change, modification or restatement of this Agreement; (C) all certificates, documents and other instruments that the Managing Member or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to reflect the dissolution, liquidation or termination of the Company or a Series pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; (D) all certificates, documents and other instruments relating to the admission, withdrawal or substitution of any Member pursuant to, or in connection with other events described in, ARTICLE III or ARTICLE XI; (E) all certificates, documents and other instruments relating to the determination of the rights, preferences and privileges of any Interests of a Series issued pursuant to Section 3.3; (F) all certificates, documents and other instruments that the Managing Member or Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the separate rights, assets, obligations and liabilities of each Series; and (G) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including agreements and a certificate of merger) relating to a merger, consolidation or conversion of the Company; and

(ii) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record all ballots, consents, approvals, waivers, certificates, documents and other instruments that the Managing Member or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to (A) make, evidence, give, confirm or ratify any vote, consent, approval, agreement or other action that is made or given by any of the Members hereunder or is consistent with the terms of this Agreement or (B) effectuate the terms or intent of this Agreement; *provided*, that when any provision of this Agreement that establishes a percentage of the Members or of the Members of any Series required to take any action, the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, may exercise the power of attorney made in this paragraph only after the necessary vote, consent, approval, agreement or other action of the Members or of the Members of such Series, as applicable.

Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed as authorizing the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, to amend, change or modify this Agreement except in accordance with ARTICLE XII or as may be otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement.

(b) The foregoing power of attorney is hereby declared to be irrevocable and a power coupled with an interest, and it shall survive and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, not be affected by the subsequent death, incompetency, disability, incapacity, dissolution, bankruptcy or termination of any Member and the transfer of all or any portion of such Members Interests and shall extend to such Members heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives. Each such Member hereby agrees to be bound by any representation made by any officer of the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, acting in good faith pursuant to such power of attorney; and each such Member, to the maximum extent permitted by law, hereby waives any and all defenses that may be available to contest, negate or disaffirm the action of the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, taken in good faith under such power of attorney in accordance with this Section. Each Member shall execute and deliver to the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, within 15 days after receipt of the request therefor, such further designation, powers of attorney and other instruments as any of such Officers or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to effectuate this Agreement and the purposes of the Company.

Section 2.7 ~~Term~~. The term of the Company commenced on the day on which the Certificate of Formation was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act. The existence of each Series shall commence upon the effective date of the Series Designation establishing such Series, as provided in Section 3.3. The term of the Company and each Series shall be perpetual, unless and until it is dissolved or terminated in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE XI. The existence of the Company as a separate legal entity shall continue until the cancellation of the Certificate of Formation as provided in the Delaware Act.

Section 2.8 ~~Title to Properties~~. All Interests shall constitute personal property of the owner thereof for all purposes and a Member has no interest in specific assets of the Company or applicable Series Property. Title to any Series Property, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, shall be deemed to be owned by the Series to which such asset was contributed or by which such asset was acquired, and none of the Company, any Member, Officer or other Series, individually or collectively, shall have any ownership interest in such Series Property or any portion thereof. Title to any or all of the Series Property may be held in the name

of the relevant Series or one or more nominees, as the Managing Member may determine. All Series Property shall be recorded by the Managing Member as the property of the applicable Series in the books and records maintained for such Series, irrespective of the name in which record title to such Series Property is held.

Section 2.9 Certificate of Formation. The Certificate of Formation has been filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, such filing being hereby confirmed, ratified and approved in all respects. The Managing Member shall use reasonable efforts to cause to be filed such other certificates or documents that it determines to be necessary or appropriate for the formation, continuation, qualification and operation of a series limited liability company in the State of Delaware or any other state in which the Company or any Series may elect to do business or own property. To the extent that the Managing Member determines such action to be necessary or appropriate, the Managing Member shall, or shall direct the appropriate Officers, to file amendments to and restatements of the Certificate of Formation and do all things to maintain the Company as a series limited liability company under the laws of the State of Delaware or of any other state in which the Company or any Series may elect to do business or own property, and if an Officer is so directed, such Officer shall be an authorized person of the Company and, unless otherwise provided in a Series Designation, each Series within the meaning of the Delaware Act for purposes of filing any such certificate with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware. The Company shall not be required, before or after filing, to deliver or mail a copy of the Certificate of Formation, any qualification document or any amendment thereto to any Member.

ARTICLE III - MEMBERS, SERIES AND INTERESTS

Section 3.1 Members.

(a) Subject to paragraph (b), a Person shall be admitted as a Member and Record Holder either as a result of an Initial Offering, Subsequent Offering, a Transfer or at such other time as determined by the Managing Member, and upon (i) agreeing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement by completing, signing and delivering to the Managing Member, a completed Form of Adherence, which is then accepted by the Managing Member, (ii) the prior written consent of the Managing Member, and (iii) otherwise complying with the applicable provisions of ARTICLE III and ARTICLE IV.

(b) The Managing Member may withhold its consent to the admission of any Person as a Member for any reason, including when it determines in its reasonable discretion that such admission could: (i) result in there being 2,000 or more beneficial owners (as such term is used under the Exchange Act) or 500 or more beneficial owners that are not accredited investors (as defined under the Securities Act) of any Series Interests, as specified in Section 12(g)(1)(A)(ii) of the Exchange Act, (ii) cause such Persons holding to be in excess of the Aggregate Ownership Limit, (iii) in any trailing 12-month period, cause the Persons' investment in all Interests (of all Series in the aggregate) to exceed the Individual Aggregate 12-Month Investment Limit, (iv) could adversely affect the Company or a Series or subject the Company, a Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective Affiliates to any additional regulatory or governmental requirements or cause the Company to be disqualified as a limited liability company, or subject the Company, any Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective Affiliates to any tax to which it would not otherwise be subject, (v) cause the Company to be required to register as an investment company

under the Investment Company Act, (vi) cause the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates being required to register under the Investment Advisers Act, (vii) cause the assets of the Company or any Series to be treated as plan assets as defined in Section 3(42) of ERISA, or (viii) result in a loss of (a) partnership status by the Company for US federal income tax purposes or the termination of the Company for US federal income tax purposes or (b) corporation taxable as an association status for US federal income tax purposes of any Series or termination of any Series for US federal income tax purposes. A Person may become a Record Holder without the consent or approval of any of the Members. A Person may not become a Member without acquiring an Interest.

(c) The name and mailing address of each Member shall be listed on the books and records of the Company and each Series maintained for such purpose by the Company and each Series. The Managing Member shall update the books and records of the Company and each Series from time to time as necessary to reflect accurately the information therein.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in the Delaware Act and subject to Sections 3.1(e) and 3.3 relating to each Series, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, and the Members shall not be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a Member.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the Delaware Act, the debts, obligations and liabilities of a Series, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of such Series, and not of any other Series. In addition, the Members shall not be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of any Series solely by reason of being a Member.

(f) Unless otherwise provided herein, and subject to ARTICLE XI, Members may not be expelled from or removed as Members of the Company. Members shall not have any right to resign or redeem their Interests from the Company; *provided* that when a transferee of a Members Interests becomes a Record Holder of such Interests, such transferring Member shall cease to be a Member of the Company with respect to the Interests so transferred and that Members of a Series shall cease to be Members of such Series when such Series is finally liquidated in accordance with Section 11.3.

(g) Except as may be otherwise agreed between the Company or a Series, on the one hand, and a Member, on the other hand, any Member shall be entitled to and may have business interests and engage in business activities in addition to those relating to the Company or a Series, including business interests and activities in direct competition with the Company or any Series. None of the Company, any Series or any of the other Members shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement in any such business interests or activities of any Member.

(h) Compound Asset Management, LLC was appointed as the Managing Member of the Company with effect from the date of the formation of the Company on September 23rd, 2019 and shall continue as Managing Member of the Company until the earlier of (i) the dissolution of the Company pursuant to Section 11.1(a), or (ii) its removal or replacement pursuant to Section 4.3 or ARTICLE X. Except as otherwise set forth in the Series Designation, the Managing Member of each Series shall be Compound Asset Management, LLC until the earlier of (i) the dissolution of the Series pursuant to Section 11.1(b) or (ii) its removal or replacement pursuant to Section 4.3 or Article X. Unless provided otherwise in this Agreement, the Interests held by the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates shall be identical to those of a Member and will not have any

additional distribution, redemption, conversion or liquidation rights by virtue of its status as the Managing Member; provided, that the Managing Member shall have the rights, duties and obligations of the Managing Member hereunder, regardless of whether the Managing Member shall hold any Interests.

Section 3.2 Capital Contributions.

(a) The minimum number of Interests a Member may acquire is one (1) Interest or such higher or lesser amount as the Managing Member may determine from time to time and as specified in each Series Designation, as applicable. Persons acquiring Interests through an Offering shall make a Capital Contribution to the Company in an amount equal to the per interest price determined in connection with such Offering and multiplied by the number of Interests acquired by such Person in such Offering, as applicable. Persons acquiring Interests in a manner other than through an Offering or pursuant to a Transfer shall make such Capital Contribution as shall be determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion.

(b) Except as expressly permitted by the Managing Member, in its sole discretion (i) initial and any additional Capital Contributions to the Company or Series as applicable, by any Member shall be payable in currency and (ii) initial and any additional Capital Contributions shall be payable in one installment and shall be paid prior to the date of the proposed acceptance by the Managing Member of a Persons admission as a Member to a Series (or a Members application to acquire additional Interests) (or within five business days thereafter with the Managing Members approval). No Member shall be required to make an additional capital contribution to the Company or Series but may make an additional Capital Contribution to acquire additional interests at such Members sole discretion.

(c) Except to the extent expressly provided in this Agreement (including any Series Designation): (i) no Member shall be entitled to the withdrawal or return of its Capital Contribution, except to the extent, if any, that distributions made pursuant to this Agreement or upon dissolution or termination of the Company or any Series may be considered as such by law and then only to the extent provided for in this Agreement; (ii) no Member holding any Series of any Interests of a Series shall have priority over any other Member holding the same Series either as to the return of Capital Contributions or as to distributions; (iii) no interest shall be paid by the Company or any Series on any Capital Contributions; and (iv) no Member, in its capacity as such, shall participate in the operation or management of the business of the Company or any Series, transact any business in the Company or any Series name or have the power to sign documents for or otherwise bind the Company or any Series by reason of being a Member.

Section 3.3 Series of the Company

(a) Establishment of Series. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Managing Member may, at any time and from time to time and in compliance with paragraph (c), cause the Company to establish in writing (each, a **Series Designation**) one or more series as such term is used under Section 18-215 of the Delaware Act (each a **Series**). The Series Designation shall relate solely to the Series established thereby and shall not be construed: (i) to affect the terms and conditions of any other Series, or (ii) to designate, fix or determine the rights, powers, authority, privileges, preferences, duties, responsibilities, liabilities and obligations in respect of Interests associated with any other Series, or the Members associated therewith. The terms and conditions for each Series established pursuant to this Section shall be as set forth in this Agreement and the

Series Designation, as applicable, for the Series. Upon approval of any Series Designation by the Managing Member, such Series Designation shall be attached to this Agreement as an Exhibit until such time as none of such Interests of such Series remain Outstanding.

(b) Series Operation. Each of the Series shall operate to the extent practicable as if it were a separate limited liability company.

(c) Series Designation. The Series Designation establishing a Series may: (i) specify a name or names under which the business and affairs of such Series may be conducted; (ii) designate, fix and determine the relative rights, powers, authority, privileges, preferences, duties, responsibilities, liabilities and obligations in respect of Interests of such Series and the Members associated therewith (to the extent such terms differ from those set forth in this Agreement) and (iii) designate or authorize the designation of specific Officers to be associated with such Series. A Series Designation (or any resolution of the Managing Member amending any Series Designation) shall be effective when a duly executed original of the same is included by the Managing Member among the permanent records of the Company, and shall be annexed to, and constitute part of, this Agreement (it being understood and agreed that, upon such effective date, the Series described in such Series Designation shall be deemed to have been established and the Interests of such Series shall be deemed to have been authorized in accordance with the provisions thereof). The Series Designation establishing a Series may set forth specific provisions governing the rights of such Series against a Member associated with such Series who fails to comply with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the applicable provisions of such Series Designation). In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and a Series Designation, the terms and conditions of the Series Designation shall prevail.

(e) Assets and Liabilities Associated with a Series.

(i) Assets Associated with a Series. All consideration received by the Company for the issuance or sale of Interests of a particular Series, together with all assets in which such consideration is invested or reinvested, and all income, earnings, profits and proceeds thereof, from whatever source derived, including any proceeds derived from the sale, exchange or liquidation of such assets, and any funds or payments derived from any reinvestment of such proceeds, in whatever form the same may be (**assets**), shall, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, be held for the benefit of the Series or the Members associated with such Series, and not for the benefit of the Members associated with any other Series, for all purposes, and shall be accounted for and recorded upon the books and records of the Series separately from any assets associated with any other Series. Such assets are herein referred to as **assets associated with** that Series. In the event that there are any assets in relation to the Company that, in the Managing Members reasonable judgment, are not readily associated with a particular Series, the Managing Member shall allocate such assets to, between or among any one or more of the Series, in such manner and on such basis as the Managing Member deems fair and equitable, and in accordance with the Allocation Policy, and any asset so allocated to a particular Series shall thereupon be deemed to be an asset associated with that Series. Each allocation by the Managing Member pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph shall be conclusive and binding upon the Members associated with each and every Series. Separate and distinct records shall be maintained for each and

every Series, and the Managing Member shall not commingle the assets of one Series with the assets of any other Series.

(ii) Liabilities Associated with a Series. All debts, liabilities, expenses, costs, charges, obligations and reserves incurred by, contracted for or otherwise existing (**liabilities**) with respect to a particular Series shall be charged against the assets associated with that Series. Such liabilities are herein referred to as **liabilities associated with** that Series. In the event that there are any liabilities in relation to the Company that, in the Managing Members reasonable judgment, are not readily associated with a particular Series, the Managing Member shall allocate and charge (including indemnification obligations) such liabilities to, between or among any one or more of the Series, in such manner and on such basis as the Managing Member deems fair and equitable and in accordance with the Allocation Policy, and any liability so allocated and charged to a particular Series shall thereupon be deemed to be a liability associated with that Series. Each allocation by the Managing Member pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall be conclusive and binding upon the Members associated with each and every Series. All liabilities associated with a Series shall be enforceable against the assets associated with that Series only, and not against the assets associated with the Company or any other Series, and except to the extent set forth above, no liabilities shall be enforceable against the assets associated with any Series prior to the allocation and charging of such liabilities as provided above. Any allocation of liabilities that are not readily associated with a particular Series to, between or among one or more of the Series shall not represent a commingling of such Series to pool capital for the purpose of carrying on a trade or business or making common investments and sharing in profits and losses therefrom. The Managing Member has caused notice of this limitation on inter-series liabilities to be set forth in the Certificate of Formation, and, accordingly, the statutory provisions of Section 18 215(b) of the Delaware Act relating to limitations on inter-series liabilities (and the statutory effect under Section 18 207 of the Delaware Act of setting forth such notice in the Certificate of Formation) shall apply to the Company and each Series. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, no distribution on or in respect of Interests in a particular Series, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any distribution made in connection with the winding up of such Series, shall be effected by the Company other than from the assets associated with that Series, nor shall any Member or former Member associated with a Series otherwise have any right or claim against the assets associated with any other Series (except to the extent that such Member or former Member has such a right or claim hereunder as a Member or former Member associated with such other Series or in a capacity other than as a Member or former Member).

(f) Ownership of Series Property. Title to and beneficial interest in a Series Property shall be deemed to be held and owned by the relevant Series and no Member or Members of such Series, individually or collectively, shall have any title to or beneficial interest in a specific Series Property or any portion thereof. Each Member of a Series irrevocably waives any right that it may have to maintain an action for partition with respect to its interest in the Company, any Series or any Series Property. Any Series Property may be held or registered in the name of the relevant Series, in the name of a nominee or as the Managing Member may determine; *provided, however*, that Series

Property shall be recorded as the assets of the relevant Series on the Company's books and records, irrespective of the name in which legal title to such Series Property is held. Any corporation, brokerage firm or transfer agent called upon to transfer any Series Property to or from the name of any Series shall be entitled to rely upon instructions or assignments signed or purporting to be signed by the Managing Member or its agents without inquiry as to the authority of the person signing or purporting to sign such instruction or assignment or as to the validity of any transfer to or from the name of such Series.

(g) Prohibition on Issuance of Preference Interests. No Interests shall entitle any Member to any preemptive, preferential or similar rights unless such preemptive, preferential or similar rights are set forth in the applicable Series Designation on or prior to the date of the Initial Offering of any interests of such Series (the designation of such preemptive, preferential or similar rights with respect to a Series in the Series Designation, the **Interest Designation**).

Section 3.4 Authorization to Issue Interests.

(a) The Company may issue Interests, and options, rights and warrants relating to Interests, for any Company or Series purpose at any time and from time to time to such Persons for such consideration (which may be cash, property, services or any other lawful consideration) or for no consideration and on such terms and conditions as the Managing Member shall determine, all without the approval of the Members. Each Interest shall have the rights and be governed by the provisions set forth in this Agreement (including any Series Designation).

(b) Subject to Section 6.3(a)(i), and unless otherwise provided in the applicable Series Designation, the Company is authorized to issue in respect of each Series an unlimited number of Interests. All Interests issued pursuant to, and in accordance with the requirements of, this ARTICLE III shall be validly issued Interests in the Company, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Delaware Act or this Agreement (including any Series Designation).

Section 3.5 Voting Rights of Interests Generally. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement or any Series Designation, (i) each Record Holder of Interests shall be entitled to one vote per Interest for all matters submitted for the consent or approval of Members generally, (ii) all Record Holders of Interests (regardless of Series) shall vote together as a single class on all matters as to which all Record Holders of Interests are entitled to vote, (iii) Record Holders of Interests of a particular Series shall be entitled to one vote per Interest for all matters submitted for the consent or approval of the Members of such Series and (iv) the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates shall not be entitled to vote in connection with any Interests they hold pursuant to Section 3.1(h) and no such Interests shall be deemed Outstanding for purposes of any such vote.

Section 3.6 Record Holders. The Company shall be entitled to recognize the Record Holder as the owner of an Interest and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such Interest on the part of any other Person, regardless of whether the Company shall have actual or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by law or any applicable rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any National Securities Exchange or over-the-counter market on which such Interests are listed for trading (if ever). Without limiting the foregoing, when a Person (such as a broker, dealer, bank, trust company or clearing corporation or an agent of any of the foregoing) is acting as nominee, agent or in some other representative capacity for another Person in acquiring or holding Interests, as between the Company on the one hand, and such other Persons on the other, such representative Person shall be the Record Holder of such Interests.

Section 3.7 Splits.

(a) Subject to paragraph (c) of this Section and Section 3.4, and unless otherwise provided in any Interest Designation, the Company may make a pro rata distribution of Interests of a Series to all Record Holders of such Series, or may effect a subdivision or combination of Interests of any Series, in each case, on an equal per Interest basis and so long as, after any such event, any amounts calculated on a per Interest basis or stated as a number of Interests are proportionately adjusted.

(b) Whenever such a distribution, subdivision or combination of Interests is declared, the Managing Member shall select a date as of which the distribution, subdivision or combination shall be effective. The Managing Member shall send notice thereof at least 10 Business Days prior to the date of such distribution, subdivision or combination to each Record Holder as of a date not less than 5 Business Days prior to the date of such distribution, subdivision or combination. The Managing Member also may cause a firm of independent public accountants selected by it to calculate the number of Interests to be held by each Record Holder after giving effect to such distribution, subdivision or combination. The Managing Member shall be entitled to rely on any certificate provided by such firm as conclusive evidence of the accuracy of such calculation.

(c) Subject to Section 3.4 and unless otherwise provided in any Series Designation, the Company shall not issue fractional Interests upon any distribution, subdivision or combination of Interests. If a distribution, subdivision or combination of Interests would otherwise result in the issuance of fractional Interests, each fractional Interest shall be rounded to the nearest whole Interest (and a 0.5 Interest shall be rounded to the next higher Interest).

Section 3.8 Agreements. The rights of all Members and the terms of all Interests are subject to the provisions of this Agreement (including any Series Designation).

ARTICLE IV - REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER OF INTERESTS.

Section 4.1 Maintenance of a Register. Subject to the restrictions on Transfer and ownership limitations contained below:

(a) The Company, or its appointee, shall keep or cause to be kept on behalf of the Company and each Series a register that will set forth the Record Holders of each of the Interests and information regarding the Transfer of each of the Interests. The Managing Member is hereby initially appointed as registrar and transfer agent of the Interests, provided that the Managing Member may appoint such third-party registrar and transfer agent as it determines appropriate in its sole discretion, for the purpose of registering Interests and Transfers of such Interests as herein provided, including as set forth in any Series Designation.

(b) Upon acceptance by the Managing Member of the Transfer of any Interests, each transferee of an Interest, (i) shall be admitted to the Company as a Substitute Member with respect to the Interests so transferred to such transferee when any such transfer or admission is reflected in the books and records of the Company, (ii) shall be deemed to agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement by completing a Form of Adherence to the reasonable satisfaction of the Managing Member in accordance with Section 4.2(g)(ii), (iii) shall become the Record Holder of the Interests so transferred, (iv) grants powers of attorney to the Managing Member and any

Liquidator of the Company and each of their authorized officers and attorneys in fact, as the case may be, as specified herein, and (v) makes the consents and waivers contained in this Agreement. The Transfer of any Interests and the admission of any new Member shall not constitute an amendment to this Agreement, and no amendment to this Agreement shall be required for the admission of new Members.

(c) Nothing contained in this Agreement shall preclude the settlement of any transactions involving Interests entered into through the facilities of any National Securities Exchange or over-the-counter market on which such Interests are listed or quoted for trading, if any.

Section 4.2 Ownership Limitations.

(a) No Transfer of any Members Interest, whether voluntary or involuntary, shall be valid or effective, and no transferee shall become a substituted Member, unless the written consent of the Managing Member has been obtained, which consent may be withheld in its sole and absolute discretion as further described in this Section 4.2. In the event of any Transfer, all of the conditions of the remainder of this Section must also be satisfied. Notwithstanding the foregoing but subject to Section 3.6, assignment of the economic benefits of ownership of Interests may be made without the Managing Members consent, provided that the assignee is not an ineligible or unsuitable investor under applicable law.

(b) No Transfer of any Members Interests, whether voluntary or involuntary, shall be valid or effective unless the Managing Member determines, after consultation with legal counsel acting for the Company that such Transfer will not, unless waived by the Managing Member:

- (i) result in the transferee directly or indirectly exceeding the Individual Aggregate 12-Month Investment Limit or owning in excess of the Aggregate Ownership Limit;
- (ii) result in there being 2,000 or more beneficial owners (as such term is used under the Exchange Act) or 500 or more beneficial owners that are not accredited investors (as defined under the Securities Act) of any Series Interests, as specified in Section 12(g)(1)(A)(ii) of the Exchange Act, unless such Interests have been registered under the Exchange Act or the Company is otherwise an Exchange Act reporting company;
- (iii) cause all or any portion of the assets of the Company or any Series to constitute plan assets for purposes of ERISA;
- (iv) adversely affect the Company or such Series, or subject the Company, the Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective Affiliates to any additional regulatory or governmental requirements or cause the Company to be disqualified as a limited liability company or subject the Company, any Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective Affiliates to any tax to which it would not otherwise be subject;
- (v) require registration of the Company, any Series or any Interests under any securities laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or any other jurisdiction; or

(vi) violate or be inconsistent with any representation or warranty made by the transferring Member.

(c) The transferring Member, or such Members legal representative, shall give the Managing Member prior written notice before making any voluntary Transfer and notice within thirty (30) days after any involuntary Transfer (unless such notice period is otherwise waived by the Managing Member), and shall provide sufficient information to allow legal counsel acting for the Company to make the determination that the proposed Transfer will not result in any of the consequences referred to in paragraphs (b)(i) through (b)(vi) above. If a Transfer occurs by reason of the death of a Member or assignee, the notice may be given by the duly authorized representative of the estate of the Member or assignee. The notice must be supported by proof of legal authority and valid assignment in form and substance acceptable to the Managing Member.

(d) In the event any Transfer permitted by this Section shall result in beneficial ownership by multiple Persons of any Members' interest in the Company, the Managing Member may require one or more trustees or nominees to be designated to represent a portion of or the entire interest transferred for the purpose of receiving all notices which may be given and all payments which may be made under this Agreement, and for the purpose of exercising the rights which the transferor as a Member had pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

(e) A transferee shall be entitled to any future distributions attributable to the Interests transferred to such transferee and to transfer such Interests in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that such transferee shall not be entitled to the other rights of a Member as a result of such Transfer until he or she becomes a Substitute Member.

(f) The Company and each Series shall incur no liability for distributions made in good faith to the transferring Member until a written instrument of Transfer has been received by the Company and recorded on its books and the effective date of Transfer has passed.

(g) Any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, any Substitute Member shall be bound by the provisions hereof. Prior to recognizing any Transfer in accordance with this Section, the Managing Member may require, in its sole discretion:

- (i) the transferring Member and each transferee to execute one or more deeds or other instruments of Transfer in a form satisfactory to the Managing Member;

- (ii) each transferee to acknowledge its assumption (in whole or, if the Transfer is in respect of part only, in the proportionate part) of the obligations of the transferring Member by executing a Form of Adherence (or any other equivalent instrument as determined by the Managing Member);

- (iii) each transferee to provide all the information required by the Managing Member to satisfy itself as to anti-money laundering, counter-terrorist financing and sanctions compliance matters; and

- (iv) payment by the transferring Member, in full, of the costs and expenses referred to in paragraph (h) below, and no Transfer shall be completed or recorded in the books of the Company, and no proposed Substitute Member shall be admitted to the Company as a Member, unless and until each of these requirements has been satisfied or, at the sole discretion of the Managing Member, waived.

(h) The transferring Member shall bear all costs and expenses arising in connection with any proposed Transfer, whether or not the Transfer proceeds to completion, including any legal

fees incurred by the Company or any broker or dealer, any costs or expenses in connection with any opinion of counsel, and any transfer taxes and filing fees.

Section 4.3 Transfer of Interests and Obligations of the Managing Member.

(a) The Managing Member may Transfer all Interests acquired by the Managing Member (including all Interests acquired by the Managing Member in the Initial Offering pursuant to Section 3.1(h)) at any time and from time to time following the closing of the Initial Offering.

(b) The Members hereby authorize the Managing Member to assign its rights, obligations and title as Managing Member to an Affiliate of the Managing Member without the prior consent of any other Person, and, in connection with such transfer, designate such Affiliate of the Managing Member as a successor Managing Member provided, that the Managing Member shall notify the applicable Members of such change in the next regular communication to such Members.

(c) Except as set forth in Section 4.3(b) above, in the event of the resignation of the Managing Member of its rights, obligations and title as Managing Member, the Managing Member shall nominate a successor Managing Member and the vote of a majority of the Interests held by Members shall be required to elect such successor Managing Member. The Managing Member shall continue to serve as the Managing Member of the Company until such date as a successor Managing Member is elected pursuant to the terms of this Section 4.3(c).

Section 4.4 Remedies for Breach. If the Managing Member shall at any time determine in good faith that a Transfer or other event has taken place that results in a violation of this ARTICLE IV, the Managing Member shall take such action as it deems advisable to refuse to give effect to or to prevent such Transfer or other event, including, without limitation, causing the Company to redeem Interests, refusing to give effect to such Transfer on the books of the Company or instituting proceedings to enjoin such Transfer or other event.

Section 4.5 Ownership Limitations related to REIT Qualification

(a) Basic Restrictions.

(i) (1) No Person, other than an Excepted Holder, shall Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Interests in a Series in excess of the Aggregate Ownership Limit, (2) no Person, other than an Excepted Holder, shall Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Interests in a Series in excess of the Series Interests Ownership Limit and (3) no Excepted Holder shall Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Interests in a Series in excess of the Excepted Holder Limit for such Excepted Holder.

(ii) (1) No Person shall Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Interests in a Series to the extent that such Beneficial Ownership or Constructive Ownership of Interests in a Series would result in the Company being “closely held” within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code (without regard to whether the ownership interest is held during the last half of a taxable year, and (2) no Person shall Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Interests in a Series to the extent that such Beneficial Ownership or Constructive Ownership of Interests in a Series would result in the Company otherwise failing to qualify as a REIT (including, but not limited to, Beneficial Ownership or Constructive Ownership that (A) would result in the Company owning (actually or Constructively) an interest in a tenant that is described in Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the

Code or (B) would cause any income of the Company that would otherwise qualify as “rents from real property” for purposes of Section 856(d) of the Code to fail to qualify as such (including, but not limited to, as a result of causing any entity that the Company intends to treat as an “eligible independent contractor” within the meaning of Section 856(d)(9)(A) of the Code to fail to qualify as such), in either case causing the Company to fail to satisfy any of the gross income requirements of Section 856(c) of the Code).

(iii) During the period commencing on the One Hundred Members Date, any Transfer of Interests in a Series that, if effective, would result in the Interests in a Series being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 Persons (determined under the principles of Section 856(a)(5) of the Code) shall be void *ab initio*, and the intended transferee shall acquire no rights in such Interests in a Series.

(b) Remedies for Breach. If the Manager shall at any time determine in good faith that a Transfer or Non-Transfer Event has taken place that results in a violation of Section 4.5 or that a Person intends to acquire or has attempted to acquire Beneficial Ownership or Constructive Ownership of any Interests in a Series in violation of Section 4.5 (whether or not such violation is intended), the Manager shall take such action as it deems advisable to refuse to give effect to or to prevent such Transfer or Non-Transfer Event or otherwise prevent such violation, including, without limitation, causing the Company to redeem interests, refusing to give effect to such Transfer or Non-Transfer Event on the books of the Company or instituting proceedings to enjoin such Transfer or Non-Transfer Event; provided, however, that any Transfer or attempted Transfer or other event in violation of Section 4.5 (or Non-Transfer Event that results in a violation of Section 4.5) shall automatically result in the transfer to the Trust described above, and, where applicable, such Transfer (or Non-Transfer Event) shall be void *ab initio* as provided above irrespective of any action (or non-action) by the Manager. Nothing herein shall limit the ability of the Manager to grant a waiver as may be permitted under Section 4.5(d).

(c) Notice of Restricted Transfer. Any Person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire Beneficial Ownership or Constructive Ownership of Interests in a Series that will or may violate Section 4.5 shall immediately give written notice to the Company of such event or, in the case of such a proposed or attempted transaction, give at least 15 days prior written notice, and shall provide to the Company such other information as the Company may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of such Transfer or Non-Transfer Event on the Company’s qualification as a REIT.

(d) Exceptions. Subject to Section 4.5 the Manager, in its sole discretion, may exempt (prospectively or retroactively) a Person from the Aggregate Ownership Limit and/or the Series Interest Ownership Limit, as the case may be, and may establish or increase an Excepted Holder Limit for such Person.

ARTICLE V - MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF THE COMPANY AND EACH SERIES

Section 5.1 Power and Authority of Managing Member. Except as explicitly set forth in this Agreement, the Managing Member, as appointed pursuant to Section 3.1(h) of this Agreement, shall have full power and authority to do, and to direct the Officers to do, all things and on such

terms as it determines to be necessary or appropriate to conduct the business of the Company and each Series, to exercise all powers set forth in Section 2.5 and to effectuate the purposes set forth in Section 2.4, in each case without the consent of the Members, including but not limited to the following:

(a) the making of any expenditures, the lending or borrowing of money, the assumption or guarantee of, or other contracting for, indebtedness and other liabilities, the issuance of evidences of indebtedness, including entering into on behalf of a Series, an Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation, or indebtedness that is convertible into Interests, and the incurring of any other obligations;

(b) the making of tax, regulatory and other filings, or rendering of periodic or other reports to governmental or other agencies having jurisdiction over the business or assets of the Company or any Series (including, but not limited to, the filing of periodic reports on Forms 1-K, 1-SA and 1-U with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission), and the making of any tax elections;

(c) subject to the Voting Rights described in Section 3.5 (a) the acquisition, disposition, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation or exchange of any or all of the assets of the Company or any Series or the merger or other combination of the Company with or into another Person;

(d) (i) the use of the assets of the Company (including cash on hand) for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Agreement, including the financing of the conduct of the operations of the Company and the repayment of obligations of the Company and (ii) the use of the assets of a Series (including cash on hand) for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Agreement, including the financing of the conduct of the operations of such Series and the repayment of obligations of such Series;

(e) the negotiation, execution and performance of any contracts, conveyances or other instruments (including instruments that limit the liability of the Company or any Series under contractual arrangements to all or particular assets of the Company or any Series);

(f) the declaration and payment of distributions of Free Cash Flows or other assets to Members associated with a Series;

(g) the election and removal of Officers of the Company or associated with any Series;

(h) the appointment of a Property Manager in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

(i) The selection, retention and dismissal of employees, agents, outside attorneys, accountants, consultants and contractors and the determination of their compensation and other terms of employment, retention or hiring, and the payment of fees, expenses, salaries, wages and other compensation to such Persons;

(j) the solicitation of proxies from holders of any Series Interests issued on or after the date of this Agreement that entitles the holders thereof to vote on any matter submitted for consent or approval of Members under this Agreement;

(k) the maintenance of insurance for the benefit of the Company, any Series and the Indemnified Persons and the reinvestment by the Managing Member in its sole discretion, of any proceeds received by such Series from an insurance claim in a replacement Series Property which

is substantially similar to that which comprised the Series Property prior to the event giving rise to such insurance payment;

(l) the formation of, or acquisition or disposition of an interest in, and the contribution of property and the making of loans to, any limited or general partnership, joint venture, corporation, limited liability company or other entity or arrangement;

(m) the placement of any Free Cash Flow funds in deposit accounts in the name of a Series or of a custodian for the account of a Series, or to invest those Free Cash Flow funds in any other investments for the account of such Series, in each case pending the application of those Free Cash Flow funds in meeting liabilities of the Series or making distributions or other payments to the Members (as the case may be);

(n) the control of any matters affecting the rights and obligations of the Company or any Series, including the bringing, prosecuting and defending of actions at law or in equity and otherwise engaging in the conduct of litigation, arbitration or remediation, and the incurring of legal expense and the settlement of claims and litigation, including in respect of taxes;

(o) the indemnification of any Person against liabilities and contingencies to the maximum extent permitted by law;

(p) the giving of consent of or voting by the Company or any Series in respect of any securities that may be owned by the Company or such Series;

(q) the waiver of any condition or other matter by the Company or any Series;

(r) the entering into of listing agreements with any National Securities Exchange or over-the-counter market and the delisting of some or all of the Interests from, or requesting that trading be suspended on, any such exchange or market;

(s) the issuance, sale or other disposition, and the purchase or other acquisition, of Interests or options, rights or warrants relating to Interests;

(t) the registration of any offer, issuance, sale or resale of Interests or other securities or any Series issued or to be issued by the Company under the Securities Act and any other applicable securities laws (including any resale of Interests or other securities by Members or other security holders);

(u) the execution and delivery of agreements with Affiliates of the Company or other Persons to render services to the Company or any Series;

(v) the adoption, amendment and repeal of the Allocation Policy;

(w) the selection of auditors for the Company and any Series;

(x) the selection of any transfer agent or depositor for any securities of the Company or any Series, and the entry into such agreements and provision of such other information as shall be required for such transfer agent or depositor to perform its applicable functions; and

(y) unless otherwise provided in this Agreement or the Series Designation, the calling of a vote of the Members as to any matter to be voted on by all Members of the Company or if a particular Series, as applicable.

The authority and functions of the Managing Member, on the one hand, and of the Officers, on the other hand, shall be identical to the authority and functions of the board of directors and officers, respectively, of a corporation organized under the DGCL in addition to the powers that

now or hereafter can be granted to managers under the Delaware Act. No Member, by virtue of its status as such, shall have any management power over the business and affairs of the Company or any Series or actual or apparent authority to enter into, execute or deliver contracts on behalf of, or to otherwise bind, the Company or any Series.

Section 5.2 Determinations by the Managing Member. In furtherance of the authority granted to the Managing Member pursuant to Section 5.1 of this Agreement, the determination as to any of the following matters, made in good faith by or pursuant to the direction of the Managing Member consistent with this Agreement, shall be final and conclusive and shall be binding upon the Company and each Series and every holder of Interests:

(a) the amount of Free Cash Flow of any Series for any period and the amount of assets at any time legally available for the payment of distributions on Interests of any Series;

(b) the amount of paid in surplus, net assets, other surplus, annual or other cash flow, funds from operations, net profit, net assets in excess of capital, undivided profits or excess of profits over losses on sales of assets; the amount, purpose, time of creation, increase or decrease, alteration or cancellation of any reserves or charges and the propriety thereof (whether or not any obligation or liability for which such reserves or charges shall have been created shall have been paid or discharged);

(c) any interpretation of the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers or rights, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications or terms or conditions of redemption of any Series;

(d) the fair value, or any sale, bid or asked price to be applied in determining the fair value, of any asset owned or held by any Series or of any Interests;

(e) the number of Interests within a Series;

(f) any matter relating to the acquisition, holding and disposition of any assets by any Series;

(g) the evaluation of any competing interests among the Series and the resolution of any conflicts of interests among the Series;

(h) each of the matters set forth in Section 5.1(a) through Section 5.1(y); or

(i) any other matter relating to the business and affairs of the Company or any Series or required or permitted by applicable law, this Agreement or otherwise to be determined by the Managing Member.

Section 5.3 Delegation. The Managing Member may delegate to any Person or Persons any of the powers and authority vested in it hereunder and may engage such Person or Persons to provide administrative, compliance, technological and accounting services to the Company, on such terms and conditions as it may consider appropriate.

Section 5.4 Exculpation, Indemnification, Advances and Insurance.

(a) Subject to other applicable provisions of this ARTICLE V including Section 5.6, the Indemnified Persons shall not be liable to the Company or any Series for any acts or omissions by any of the Indemnified Persons arising from the exercise of their rights or performance of their duties and obligations in connection with the Company or any Series, this Agreement or any investment made or held by the Company or any Series, including with respect to any acts or

omissions made while serving at the request of the Company or on behalf of any Series as an officer, director, member, partner, fiduciary or trustee of another Person, other than such acts or omissions that have been determined in a final, non-appealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to constitute fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence. The Indemnified Persons shall be indemnified by the Company and, to the extent Expenses and Liabilities are associated with any Series, each such Series, in each case, to the fullest extent permitted by law, against all expenses and liabilities (including judgments, fines, penalties, interest, amounts paid in settlement with the approval of the Company and counsel fees and disbursements on a solicitor and client basis) (collectively, **Expenses and Liabilities**) arising from the performance of any of their duties or obligations in connection with their service to the Company or each such Series or this Agreement, or any investment made or held by the Company, each such Series, including in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or other action, suit or proceeding to which any such Person may hereafter be made party by reason of being or having been a manager of the Company or such Series under Delaware law, an Officer of the Company or associated with such Series, or an officer, director, member, partner, fiduciary or trustee of another Person, provided that this indemnification shall not cover Expenses and Liabilities that arise out of the acts or omissions of any Indemnified Party that have been determined in a final, non-appealable decision of a court, arbitrator or other tribunal of competent jurisdiction to have resulted primarily from such Indemnified Persons fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence. Without limitation, the foregoing indemnity shall extend to any liability of any Indemnified Person, pursuant to a loan guaranty or otherwise, for any indebtedness of the Company or any Series (including any indebtedness which the Company or any Series has assumed or taken subject to), and the Managing Member or the Officers are hereby authorized and empowered, on behalf of the Company or any Series, to enter into one or more indemnity agreements consistent with the provisions of this Section in favor of any Indemnified Person having or potentially having liability for any such indebtedness. It is the intention of this paragraph that the Company and each applicable Series indemnify each Indemnified Person to the fullest extent permitted by law, provided that this indemnification shall not cover Expenses and Liabilities that arise out of the acts or omissions of any Indemnified Party that have been determined in a final, non-appealable decision of a court, arbitrator or other tribunal of competent jurisdiction to have resulted primarily from such Indemnified Persons fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence.

(b) The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent they restrict the duties and liabilities of an Indemnified Person otherwise existing at law or in equity, including Section 5.7, are agreed by each Member to modify such duties and liabilities of the Indemnified Person to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(c) Any indemnification under this Section (unless ordered by a court) shall be made by each applicable Series. To the extent, however, that an Indemnified Person has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding described above, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such Indemnified Person shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorney's fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection therewith.

(d) Any Indemnified Person may apply to the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or any other court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware for indemnification to the extent otherwise permissible under paragraph (a). The basis of such indemnification by a court shall be a determination by such court that indemnification of the Indemnified Person is proper in

the circumstances because such Indemnified Person has met the applicable standards of conduct set forth in paragraph (a). Neither a contrary determination in the specific case under paragraph (c) nor the absence of any determination thereunder shall be a defense to such application or create a presumption that the Indemnified Person seeking indemnification has not met any applicable standard of conduct. Notice of any application for indemnification pursuant to this paragraph shall be given to the Company promptly upon the filing of such application. If successful, in whole or in part, the Indemnified Person seeking indemnification shall also be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such application.

(e) To the fullest extent permitted by law, expenses (including attorney's fees) incurred by an Indemnified Person in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding may, at the option of the Managing Member, be paid by each applicable Series in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that such Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified by each such Series as authorized in this Section.

(f) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by or granted pursuant to this Section shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under this Agreement, or any other agreement (including without limitation any Series Designation), vote of Members or otherwise, and shall continue as to an Indemnified Person who has ceased to serve in such capacity and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors, assigns and administrators of the Indemnified Person unless otherwise provided in a written agreement with such Indemnified Person or in the writing pursuant to which such Indemnified Person is indemnified, it being the policy of the Company that indemnification of the persons specified in paragraph (a) shall be made to the fullest extent permitted by law. The provisions of this Section shall not be deemed to preclude the indemnification of any person who is not specified in paragraph (a) but whom the Company or an applicable Series has the power or obligation to indemnify under the provisions of the Delaware Act.

(g) The Company and any Series may, but shall not be obligated to, purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any Person entitled to indemnification under this Section against any liability asserted against such Person and incurred by such Person in any capacity to which they are entitled to indemnification hereunder, or arising out of such Persons status as such, whether or not the Company would have the power or the obligation to indemnify such Person against such liability under the provisions of this Section.

(h) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of any person entitled to indemnification under this Section.

(i) The Company and any Series may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the Managing Member, provide rights to indemnification and to the advancement of expenses to employees and agents of the Company or such Series.

(j) If this Section or any portion of this Section shall be invalidated on any ground by a court of competent jurisdiction each applicable Series shall nevertheless indemnify each Indemnified Person as to expenses (including attorney's fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement with respect to any action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal

or administrative, including a grand jury proceeding or action or suit brought by or in the right of the Company, to the full extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Section that shall not have been invalidated.

(k) Each of the Indemnified Persons may, in the performance of his, her or its duties, consult with legal counsel, accountants, and other experts, and any act or omission by such Person on behalf of the Company or any Series in furtherance of the interests of the Company or such Series in good faith in reliance upon, and in accordance with, the advice of such legal counsel, accountants or other experts will be full justification for any such act or omission, and such Person will be fully protected for such acts and omissions; *provided* that such legal counsel, accountants, or other experts were selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person.

(l) An Indemnified Person shall not be denied indemnification in whole or in part under this Section because the Indemnified Person had an interest in the transaction with respect to which the indemnification applies if the transaction was otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

(m) Any liabilities which an Indemnified Person incurs as a result of acting on behalf of the Company or any Series (whether as a fiduciary or otherwise) in connection with the operation, administration or maintenance of an employee benefit plan or any related trust or funding mechanism (whether such liabilities are in the form of excise taxes assessed by the Internal Revenue Service, penalties assessed by the Department of Labor, restitutions to such a plan or trust or other funding mechanism or to a participant or beneficiary of such plan, trust or other funding mechanism, or otherwise) shall be treated as liabilities indemnifiable under this Section, to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(n) The Managing Member shall, in the performance of its duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Company and any Series and on such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Company by any of the Officers or employees of the Company or associated with any Series, or by any other Person as to matters the Managing Member reasonably believes are within such other Persons professional or expert competence.

(o) Any amendment, modification or repeal of this Section or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on the liability of or other rights of any indemnitee under this Section as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may arise or be asserted and provided such Person became an indemnitee hereunder prior to such amendment, modification or repeal.

Section 5.5 Duties of Officers.

(a) Except as set forth in Sections 5.4 and 5.6, as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or required by the Delaware Act, (i) the duties and obligations owed to the Company by the Officers shall be the same as the duties and obligations owed to a corporation organized under DGCL by its officers, and (ii) the duties and obligations owed to the Members by the Officers shall be the same as the duties and obligations owed to the stockholders of a corporation under the DGCL by its officers.

(b) The Managing Member shall have the right to exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it thereunder either directly or by

or through the duly authorized Officers of the Company or associated with a Series, and the Managing Member shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence on the part of any such Officer duly appointed or duly authorized by the Managing Member in good faith.

Section 5.6 Standards of Conduct and Modification of Duties of the Managing Member. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or under any applicable law, including, without limitation, Section 18 1101(c) of the Delaware Act, the Managing Member, in exercising its rights hereunder in its capacity as the managing member of the Company, shall be entitled to consider only such interests and factors as it desires, including its own interests, and shall have no duty or obligation (fiduciary or otherwise) to give any consideration to any interest of or factors affecting the Company, any Series or any Members, and shall not be subject to any other or different standards imposed by this Agreement, any other agreement contemplated hereby, under the Delaware Act or under any other applicable law or in equity. The Managing Member shall not have any duty (including any fiduciary duty) to the Company, any Series, the Members or any other Person, including any fiduciary duty associated with self-dealing or corporate opportunities, all of which are hereby expressly waived. This Section shall not in any way reduce or otherwise limit the specific obligations of the Managing Member expressly provided in this Agreement or in any other agreement with the Company or any Series.

Section 5.7 Reliance by Third Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any Person dealing with the Company or any Series shall be entitled to assume that the Managing Member and any Officer of the Company or any Series has full power and authority to encumber, sell or otherwise use in any manner any and all assets of the Company or such Series and to enter into any contracts on behalf of the Company or such Series, and such Person shall be entitled to deal with the Managing Member or any Officer as if it were the Company's or such Series sole party in interest, both legally and beneficially. Each Member hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any and all defenses or other remedies that may be available against such Person to contest, negate or disaffirm any action of the Managing Member or any Officer in connection with any such dealing. In no event shall any Person dealing with the Managing Member or any Officer or its representatives be obligated to ascertain that the terms of this Agreement have been complied with or to inquire into the necessity or expedience of any act or action of the Managing Member or any Officer or its representatives. Each and every certificate, document or other instrument executed on behalf of the Company or any Series by the Managing Member or any Officer or its representatives shall be conclusive evidence in favor of any and every Person relying thereon or claiming thereunder that (a) at the time of the execution and delivery of such certificate, document or instrument, this Agreement were in full force and effect, (b) the Person executing and delivering such certificate, document or instrument was duly authorized and empowered to do so for and on behalf of the Company or any Series and (c) such certificate, document or instrument was duly executed and delivered in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and is binding upon the Company or the applicable Series.

Section 5.8 Certain Conflicts of Interest. The resolution of any Conflict of Interest shall be conclusively deemed to be fair and reasonable to the Company and the Members and not a breach of any duty hereunder at law, in equity or otherwise.

Section 5.9 Appointment of a Property Manager. The Managing Member exercises ultimate authority over the Series Property. Pursuant to Section 5.3, the Managing Member has the right to delegate its responsibilities under this Agreement in respect of the management of the Series Property. The Managing Member has agreed on behalf of the Company to appoint a

Property Manager to manage the Series Property on a discretionary basis, and to exercise, to the exclusion of the Managing Member (but under the supervision and authority of the Managing Member), all the powers, rights and discretions conferred on the Managing Member in respect of the Series Property and, the Managing Member on behalf of each Series, will enter into a property management agreement pursuant to which the Property Manager is formally appointed to manage the Series Property. The consideration payable to the Property Manager for managing the Series Property will be separate from any fees paid to the Company's Managing Member pursuant to Section 6.6.

ARTICLE VI - FEES AND EXPENSES

Section 6.1 Cost to acquire the Series Property; Offering Expenses; Acquisition Expenses. The following fees, costs and expenses in connection with any Initial Offering and the sourcing and acquisition of a Series Property shall be borne by the relevant Series (except in the case of an unsuccessful Offering in which case all Dead Deal Costs shall be borne by the Managing Member, and except to the extent assumed by the Managing Member in writing):

- (a) Cost to acquire the Series Property;
- (b) Offering Expenses (up to 2% per each Series Offering); and
- (c) Acquisition Expenses

Section 6.2 Operating Expenses; Dissolution Fees. Each Series shall be responsible for its Operating Expenses, all costs and expenses incidental to the termination and winding up of such Series and its share of the costs and expenses incidental to the termination and winding up of the Company as allocated to it in accordance with Section 6.4.

Section 6.3 Excess Operating Expenses; Further Issuance of Interests; Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s).

(a) If there are not sufficient cash reserves of, or revenues generated by, a Series to meet its Operating Expenses, the Managing Member may:

- (i) issue additional Interests in such Series in accordance with Section 3.4. Members shall be notified in writing at least 10 Business Days in advance of any proposal by the Managing Member to issue additional Interests pursuant to this Section; and/or
- (ii) pay such excess Operating Expenses and not seek reimbursement; and/or
- (iii) enter into an agreement pursuant to which the Managing Member loans to the Company an amount equal to the remaining excess Operating Expenses (the **Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s)**). The Managing Member, in its sole discretion, may impose a reasonable rate of interest (a rate no less than the Applicable Federal Rate (as defined in the Code)) on any Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation. The Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s) shall become repayable when cash becomes available for such purpose in accordance with ARTICLE VII.

Section 6.4 Allocation of Expenses. Any Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses, Acquisition Expenses, and Operating Expenses shall be allocated by the Managing Member in accordance with the Allocation Policy.

Section 6.5 Overhead of the Managing Member. The Managing Member shall pay and the Members shall not bear the cost of: (i) all of the ordinary overhead and administrative expenses of the Managing Member including, without limitation, all costs and expenses on account of rent, utilities, insurance, office supplies, office equipment, secretarial expenses, stationery, charges for furniture, fixtures and equipment, payroll taxes, travel, entertainment, salaries and bonuses, but excluding any Operating Expenses, (ii) any Dead Deal Costs, and (iii) such other amounts in respect of any Series as it shall agree in writing or as is explicitly set forth in any Offering Document.

Section 6.6 Fees Payable to the Managing Member or its Affiliates. The Managing Member or its Affiliates shall be entitled to receive the fees set forth in this Section 6.6. The Managing Member or its Affiliates, in their sole discretion may defer or waive any fee payable to it under this Agreement. All or any portion of any deferred fees will be deferred without interest and paid when the Managing Member determines.

(a) Fees from Other Services – Affiliates of the Managing Member. Each Series may retain certain of the Managing Member's affiliates, for necessary services relating to our investments or our operations, including any administrative services, construction, brokerage, leasing, development, financing, title, insurance, property oversight and other property management services. Any such arrangements will be at market terms and rates.

ARTICLE VII - DISTRIBUTIONS

Section 7.1 General. Subject to the applicable provisions of the Delaware Act and except as otherwise provided herein, the Managing Member may, in its sole discretion, at any time and from time to time, declare, make and pay distributions of cash to the Members. Subject to the terms of any Interest Designation (including, without limitation, the preferential rights, if any, of holders of any other class of Interests of the Company) and of Article XI, distributions shall be paid to the Record Holders of Interests on an equal per-Interest basis as of the Record Date selected by the Managing Member. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company shall not be required to make a distribution to any Member on account of its interest in the Company if such distribution would violate the Delaware Act or other applicable law.

Section 7.2 Application of Amounts upon the Liquidation of a Series. Subject to Section 7.3 and ARTICLE XI and any Interest Designation, any amounts available for distribution following the liquidation of a Series, net of any fees, costs and liabilities (as determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion), shall be applied and distributed 100% to the Members (pro rata to their Interests and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include the Managing Member and its Affiliates).

Section 7.3 Timing of Distributions.

(a) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Delaware Act and except as otherwise provided herein, the Managing Member shall pay distributions to the Members associated with such Series pursuant to Section 7.1, at such times as the Managing Member shall reasonably determine, and pursuant to Section 7.2, as soon as reasonably practicable after the relevant amounts

have been received by the Series; *provided that*, the Managing Member shall not be obliged to make any distribution pursuant to this Section (i) unless there are sufficient amounts available for such distribution or (ii) which, in the reasonable opinion of the Managing Member, would or might leave the Company or such Series with insufficient funds to meet any future contemplated obligations or contingencies including to meet any Operating Expenses and outstanding Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligations (and the Managing Member is hereby authorized to retain any amounts within the Company to create a reserve to meet any such obligations or contingencies), or which otherwise may result in the Company or such Series having unreasonably small capital for the Company or such Series to continue its business as a going concern. Subject to the terms of any Series Designation (including, without limitation, the preferential rights, if any, of holders of any other class of Interests of the applicable Series), distributions shall be paid to the holders of the Interests of a Series on an equal per Interest basis as of the Record Date selected by the Managing Member. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company shall not be required to make a distribution to any Member on account of its interest in any Series if such distribution would violate the Delaware Act or other applicable law.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 7.2 and Section 7.3(a), in the event of the termination and liquidation of a Series, all distributions shall be made in accordance with, and subject to the terms and conditions of, ARTICLE XI.

(c) Each distribution in respect of any Interests of a Series shall be paid by the Company, directly or through any other Person or agent, only to the Record Holder of such Interests as of the Record Date set for such distribution. Such payment shall constitute full payment and satisfaction of the Company and such Series liability in respect of such payment, regardless of any claim of any Person who may have an interest in such payment by reason of an assignment or otherwise.

Section 7.4 Distributions in kind. Distributions in kind of the entire or part of a Series Property to Members are prohibited.

ARTICLE VIII - BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS

Section 8.1 Records and Accounting

(a) The Managing Member shall keep or cause to be kept at the principal office of the Company or such other place as determined by the Managing Member appropriate books and records with respect to the business of the Company and each Series, including all books and records necessary to provide to the Members any information required to be provided pursuant to this Agreement or applicable law. Any books and records maintained by or on behalf of the Company or any Series in the regular course of its business, including the record of the Members, books of account and records of Company or Series proceedings, may be kept in such electronic form as may be determined by the Managing Member; *provided*, that the books and records so maintained are convertible into clearly legible written form within a reasonable period of time. The books of the Company shall be maintained, for tax and financial reporting purposes, on an accrual basis in accordance with U.S. GAAP, unless otherwise required by applicable law or other regulatory disclosure requirement.

(b) Each Member shall have the right, upon reasonable demand for any purpose reasonably related to the Members Interest as a member of the Company (as reasonably determined

by the Managing Member) to such information pertaining to the Company as a whole and to each Series in which such Member has an Interest, as provided in Section 18-305 of the Delaware Act; provided, that prior to such Member having the ability to access such information, the Managing Member shall be permitted to require such Member to enter into a confidentiality agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Managing Member. For the avoidance of doubt, except as may be required pursuant to Article X, a Member shall only have access to the information (including any Series Designation) referenced with respect to any Series in which such Member is a Record Holder for that Series' Interests and not to any Series in which such Member does not have an interest.

(c) Except as otherwise set forth in the applicable Series Designation, within 120 calendar days after the end of the fiscal year and 90 calendar days after the end of the semi-annual reporting date, the Managing Member shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to circulate to each Member electronically by e-mail or made available via an online platform:

- (i) a financial statement of such Series prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which includes a balance sheet, profit and loss statement and a cash flow statement; and
- (ii) confirmation of the number of Interests in each Series Outstanding as of the end of the most recent fiscal year; provided, that notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company or any Series is required to disclose financial information pursuant to the Securities Act or the Exchange Act (including without limitations periodic reports under the Exchange Act or under Rule 257 under Regulation A of the Securities Act), then compliance with such provisions shall be deemed compliance with this Section 8.1(c) and no further or earlier financial reports shall be required to be provided to the Members of the applicable Series with such reporting requirement.

Section 8.2 Fiscal Year. Unless otherwise provided in a Series Designation, the fiscal year for tax and financial reporting purposes of each Series shall be a calendar year ending December 31 unless otherwise required by the Code. The fiscal year for financial reporting purposes of the Company shall be a calendar year ending December 31.

ARTICLE IX - TAX MATTERS

From the effective date of the Company's election to qualify as a REIT until the Restriction Termination Date (as defined in Article XIII) of the Company, the Manager and its officers shall take such action from time to time as the Manager determines is necessary or appropriate in order to maintain the Company's qualification as a REIT; *provided, however*, if the Manager determines in good faith that it is no longer in the best interests of the Company to continue to be qualified as a REIT, the Manager may authorize the Company to revoke or otherwise terminate its REIT election pursuant to Section 856(g) of the Code. It is intended that the Company will elect to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes that will elect to be taxed as a REIT prior to the Initial Date (as defined in Article XIII) of the Company until the Restriction Termination Date of the Company.

ARTICLE X - REMOVAL OF THE MANAGING MEMBER

Section 10.1 Term & Removal. The Manager will serve as our managing member for an indefinite term, but that the Manager may be removed for “Cause” following an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the Company’s Investors, or may choose to withdraw as manager, under certain circumstances.

(a) “Cause” is defined as:

- (i) the Manager’s continued breach of any material provision of the Operating Agreement following a period of 30 days after written notice thereof (or 45 days after written notice of such breach if the Manager, under certain circumstances, has taken steps to cure such breach within 30 days of the written notice);
- (ii) the commencement of any proceeding relating to the bankruptcy or insolvency of the Manager, including an order for relief in an involuntary bankruptcy case or the Manager authorizing or filing a voluntary bankruptcy petition;
- (iii) the Manager committing fraud against us, misappropriating or embezzling our funds, or acting, or failing to act, in a manner constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard in the performance of its duties under the Operating Agreement; provided, however, that if any of these actions is caused by an employee, personnel and/or officer of the Manager or one of its affiliates and the Manager (or such affiliate) takes all necessary and appropriate action against such person and cures the damage caused by such actions within 30 days of the Manager’s actual knowledge of its commission or omission, then the Manager may not be removed; or
- (iv) the dissolution of the Manager.

Unsatisfactory financial performance does not constitute “Cause”

(b) Assignment of Rights. The managing member may assign its rights under this Agreement in its entirety or delegate certain of its duties under the Operating Agreement to any of its affiliates without the approval of our Investors so long as the Manager remains liable for any such affiliate’s performance.

(c) Withdrawal as Manager. The managing member may withdraw as the Manager if we become required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, with such withdrawal deemed to occur immediately before such event.

(d) Replacement Manager. In the event of the removal of the Manager, the Manager will cooperate with us and take all reasonable steps to assist in making an orderly transition of the management function. The Manager will determine whether any succeeding manager possesses sufficient qualifications to perform the management function. Other than

accrued fees payable to the Manager, no additional compensation will be paid to the Manager in the event of the removal of the Manager.

ARTICLE XI - DISSOLUTION, TERMINATION AND LIQUIDATION

Section 11.1 Dissolution and Termination.

(a) The Company shall not be dissolved by the admission of Substitute Members or Additional Members or the withdrawal of a transferring Member following a Transfer associated with any Series. The Company shall dissolve, and its affairs shall be wound up, upon:

- (i) an election to dissolve the Company by the Managing Member;
- (ii) the sale, exchange or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets and properties of all Series (which shall include the obsolescence of a Series Property) and the subsequent election to dissolve the Company by the Managing Member;
- (iii) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Company pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act;
- (iv) at any time that there are no Members of the Company, unless the business of the Company is continued in accordance with the Delaware Act; or
- (v) a vote by the Members to dissolve the Company following the for-cause removal of the Managing Member in accordance with ARTICLE X.

(b) A Series shall not be terminated by the admission of Substitute Members or Additional Members or the withdrawal of a transferring Member following a Transfer associated with any Series. Unless otherwise provided in the Series Designation, a Series shall terminate, and its affairs shall be wound up, upon:

- (i) the dissolution of the Company pursuant to Section 11.1(a);
- (ii) the sale, exchange or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets and properties of such Series (which shall include the obsolescence of the Series Property) and the subsequent election to dissolve the Company by the Managing Member. The termination of the Series pursuant to this sub-paragraph shall not require the consent of the Members;
- (iii) an event set forth as an event of termination of such Series in the Series Designation establishing such Series;
- (iv) an election to terminate the Series by the Managing Member; or
- (v) at any time that there are no Members of such Series, unless the business of such Series is continued in accordance with the Delaware Act.

(c) The dissolution of the Company or any Series pursuant to Section 18-801(a)(3) of the Delaware Act shall be strictly prohibited.

Section 11.2 Liquidator. Upon dissolution of the Company or termination of any Series, the Managing Member shall select one or more Persons (which may be the Managing Member) to act as Liquidator.

In the case of a dissolution of the Company, (i) the Liquidator shall be entitled to receive compensation for its services as Liquidator; (ii) the Liquidator shall agree not to resign at any time

without 15 days prior notice to the Managing Member and may be removed at any time by the Managing Member; (iii) upon dissolution, death, incapacity, removal or resignation of the Liquidator, a successor and substitute Liquidator (who shall have and succeed to all rights, powers and duties of the original Liquidator) shall within 30 days be appointed by the Managing Member. The right to approve a successor or substitute Liquidator in the manner provided herein shall be deemed to refer also to any such successor or substitute Liquidator approved in the manner herein provided. Except as expressly provided in this ARTICLE XI, the Liquidator approved in the manner provided herein shall have and may exercise, without further authorization or consent of any of the parties hereto, all of the powers conferred upon the Managing Member under the terms of this Agreement (but subject to all of the applicable limitations, contractual and otherwise, upon the exercise of such powers) necessary or appropriate to carry out the duties and functions of the Liquidator hereunder for and during the period of time required to complete the winding up and liquidation of the Company as provided for herein. In the case of a termination of a Series, other than in connection with a dissolution of the Company, the Managing Member shall act as Liquidator.

Section 11.3 Liquidation of a Series. In connection with the liquidation of a Series, whether as a result of the dissolution of the Company or the termination of such Series, the Liquidator shall proceed to dispose of the assets of such Series, discharge its liabilities, and otherwise wind up its affairs in such manner and over such period as determined by the Liquidator, subject to Sections 18 215 and 18 804 of the Delaware Act, the terms of any Series Designation and the following:

(a) Subject to Section 11.3(c), the assets may be disposed of by public or private sale on such terms as the Liquidator may determine. The Liquidator may defer liquidation for a reasonable time if it determines that an immediate sale or distribution of all or some of the assets would be impractical or would cause undue loss to the Members associated with such Series.

(b) Liabilities of each Series include amounts owed to the Liquidator as compensation for serving in such capacity (subject to the terms of Section 11.2) as well as any outstanding Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligations and any other amounts owed to Members associated with such Series otherwise than in respect of their distribution rights under ARTICLE VII. With respect to any liability that is contingent, conditional or unmatured or is otherwise not yet due and payable, the Liquidator shall either settle such claim for such amount as it thinks appropriate or establish a reserve of Free Cash Flows or other assets to provide for its payment. When paid, any unused portion of the reserve shall be applied to other liabilities or distributed as additional liquidation proceeds.

(c) Subject to the terms of any Series Designation (including, without limitation, the preferential rights, if any, of holders of any other class of Interests of the applicable Series), all property and all Free Cash Flows in excess of that required to discharge liabilities as provided in Section 11.3(b) shall be distributed to the holders of the Interests of the Series on an equal per Interest basis.

Section 11.4 Cancellation of Certificate of Formation. In the case of a dissolution of the Company, upon the completion of the distribution of all Free Cash Flows and property in connection the termination of all Series (other than the reservation of amounts for payments in respect of the satisfaction of liabilities of the Company or any Series), the Certificate of Formation and all qualifications of the Company as a foreign limited liability company in jurisdictions other

than the State of Delaware shall be canceled and such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the Company shall be taken by the Liquidator or the Managing Member, as applicable.

Section 11.5 Return of Contributions. None of any Member, the Managing Member or any Officer of the Company or associated with any Series or any of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors, members, shareholders, employees, managers, partners, controlling persons, agents or independent contractors will be personally liable for, or have any obligation to contribute or loan any monies or property to the Company or any Series to enable it to effectuate, the return of the Capital Contributions of the Members associated with a Series, or any portion thereof, it being expressly understood that any such return shall be made solely from a Series Property.

Section 11.6 Waiver of Partition. To the maximum extent permitted by law, each Member hereby waives any right to partition of the Company or a Series Property.

ARTICLE XII - AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT, SERIES DESIGNATION

Section 12.1 General. Except as provided in Section 12.2, the Managing Member may amend any of the terms of this Agreement or any Series Designation as it determines in its sole discretion and without the consent of any of the Members. Without limiting the foregoing, the Managing Member, without the approval of any Member, may amend any provision of this Agreement or any Series Designation, and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, to reflect:

(a) a change that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with any action taken or to be taken by the Managing Member pursuant to the authority granted in ARTICLE V hereof;

(b) a change in the name of the Company, the location of the principal place of business of the Company, the registered agent of the Company or the registered office of the Company;

(c) the admission, substitution, withdrawal or removal of Members in accordance with this Agreement, any Series Designation;

(d) a change that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate to qualify or continue the qualification of the Company as a limited liability company under the laws of any state or to ensure that each Series will continue to be taxed as an entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes;

(e) a change that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate to satisfy any requirements, conditions or guidelines contained in any opinion, directive, order, ruling or regulation of any federal or state agency or judicial authority or contained in any federal or state statute (including the Delaware Act);

(f) a change that the Managing Member determines to be necessary, desirable or appropriate to facilitate the trading of the Interests (including, without limitation, the division of any class or classes or series of Outstanding Interests into different classes or Series to facilitate uniformity of tax consequences within such classes or Series) or comply with any rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any National Securities Exchange or over-the-counter market on which Interests are or will be listed for trading, compliance with any of which the Managing Member deems to be in the best interests of the Company and the Members;

(g) a change that is required to effect the intent expressed in any Offering Document or the intent of the provisions of this Agreement or any Series Designation or is otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or any Series Designation;

(h) a change in the fiscal year or taxable year of the Company or any Series and any other changes that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate;

(i) an amendment that the Managing Member determines, based on the advice of counsel, to be necessary or appropriate to prevent the Company, the Managing Member, any Officers or any trustees or agents of the Company from in any manner being subjected to the provisions of the Investment Company Act, the Investment Advisers Act, or plan asset regulations adopted under ERISA, regardless of whether such are substantially similar to plan asset regulations currently applied or proposed by the United States Department of Labor;

(j) an amendment that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with the establishment or creation of additional Series pursuant to Section 3.3 or the authorization, establishment, creation or issuance of any class or series of Interests of any Series pursuant to Section 3.4 and the admission of Additional Members;

(k) any other amendment other than an amendment expressly requiring consent of the Members as set forth in Section 12.2; and

(l) any other amendments substantially similar to the foregoing.

Section 12.2 Certain Amendment Requirements. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 12.1,

(a) no amendment to this Agreement shall be made without the consent of the Members holding of a majority of all of the Outstanding Interests, that:

(i) decreases the percentage of Outstanding Interests required to take any action hereunder;

(ii) materially adversely affects the rights of all of the Members;

(iii) modifies Section 11.1(a) or gives any Person the right to dissolve the Company;
or

(iv) modifies the term of the Company.

(b) no amendment to this Agreement shall be made without the consent of the Members holding of a majority of the Outstanding Interests of a particular Series, that:

(i) materially adversely affects the rights of any of the holders of Interests of that particular Series as compared to holders of Interests of other Series);

Section 12.3 Amendment Approval Process. If the Managing Member desires to amend any provision of this Agreement or any Series Designation, other than as permitted by Section 12.1, then it shall first adopt a resolution setting forth the amendment proposed, declaring its advisability, and then call a meeting of the Members entitled to vote in respect thereof for the consideration of such amendment. Amendments to this Agreement or any Series Designation may be proposed only by or with the consent of the Managing Member. Such meeting shall be called and held upon notice in accordance with ARTICLE XIII of this Agreement. The notice shall set forth such amendment in full or a brief summary of the changes to be effected thereby, as the

Managing Member shall deem advisable. At the meeting, a vote of Members entitled to vote thereon shall be taken for and against the proposed amendment. A proposed amendment affecting all of the Members of all of the Series shall be effective upon its approval by the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the Interests of all Series then Outstanding, voting together as a single class, unless a greater percentage is required under this Agreement or by Delaware law. A proposed amendment materially adversely affecting all of the Members of a particular Series shall be effective upon its approval by the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the Interests of such affected Series then Outstanding, unless a greater percentage is required under this Agreement or by Delaware law. The Company shall deliver to each Member prompt notice of the adoption of every amendment made to this Agreement or any Series Designation pursuant to this ARTICLE XII.

ARTICLE XIII - MEMBER MEETINGS

Section 13.1 Meetings. The Company shall not be required to hold an annual meeting of the Members. The Managing Member may, whenever it thinks fit, convene meetings of the Company or any Series. The non-receipt by any Member of a notice convening a meeting shall not invalidate the proceedings at that meeting.

Section 13.2 Quorum. No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless a quorum of Members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business; in respect of meetings of the Company, Members holding 50% of Interests, and in respect of meetings of any Series, Members holding 50% of Interests in such Series, present in person or by proxy shall be a quorum. In the event a meeting is not quorate, the Managing Member may adjourn or cancel the meeting, as it determines in its sole discretion.

Section 13.3 Chairman. Any designee of the Managing Member shall preside as chairman of any meeting of the Company or any Series.

Section 13.4 Voting Rights. Subject to the provisions of any class or series of Interests of any Series then Outstanding, the Members shall be entitled to vote only on those matters provided for under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 13.5 Extraordinary Actions. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement, notwithstanding any provision of law permitting or requiring any action to be taken or authorized by the affirmative vote of the holders of a greater number of votes, any such action shall be effective and valid if taken or approved by the affirmative vote of holders of Interests entitled to cast a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

Section 13.6 Managing Member Approval. Other than as provided for in ARTICLE X, the submission of any action of the Company or a Series to Members for their consideration shall first be approved by the Managing Member.

Section 13.7 Action By Members without a Meeting. Any Series Designation may provide that any action required or permitted to be taken by the holders of the Interests to which such Series Designation relates may be taken without a meeting by the written consent of such holders or Members entitled to cast a sufficient number of votes to approve the matter as required by statute or this Agreement, as the case may be.

Section 13.8 Managing Member. Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates who hold any Interests shall not be entitled to vote in its capacity as holder of such Interests on matters submitted to the Members for approval, and no such Interests shall be deemed Outstanding for purposes of any such vote.

ARTICLE XIV - CONFIDENTIALITY

Section 14.1 Confidentiality Obligations. All information contained in the accounts and reports prepared in accordance with ARTICLE VIII and any other information disclosed to a Member under or in connection with this Agreement is confidential and non-public and each Member undertakes to treat that information as confidential information and to hold that information in confidence. No Member shall, and each Member shall ensure that every person connected with or associated with that Member shall not, disclose to any person or use to the detriment of the Company, any Series, any Member or any Series Property any confidential information which may have come to its knowledge concerning the affairs of the Company, any Series, any Member, any Series Property or any potential Series Property, and each Member shall use any such confidential information exclusively for the purposes of monitoring and evaluating its investment in the Company. This Section 14.1 is subject to Section 14.2 and Section 14.3.

Section 14.2 Exempted information. The obligations set out in Section 14.1 shall not apply to any information which:

- (a) is public knowledge and readily publicly accessible as of the date of such disclosure;
- (b) becomes public knowledge and readily publicly accessible, other than as a result of a breach of this ARTICLE XIV; or
- (c) has been publicly filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 14.3 Permitted Disclosures. The restrictions on disclosing confidential information set out in Section 14.1 shall not apply to the disclosure of confidential information by a Member:

(a) to any person, with the prior written consent of the Managing Member (which may be given or withheld in the Managing Members sole discretion);

(b) if required by law, rule or regulation applicable to the Member (including without limitation disclosure of the tax treatment or consequences thereof), or by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over the Member, or if requested by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over the Member, but in each case only if the Member (unless restricted by any relevant law or Governmental Entity): (i) provides the Managing Member with reasonable advance notice of any such required disclosure; (ii) consults with the Managing Member prior to making any disclosure, including in respect of the reasons for and content of the required disclosure; and (iii) takes all reasonable steps permitted by law that are requested by the Managing Member to prevent the disclosure of confidential information (including (a) using reasonable endeavors to oppose and prevent the requested disclosure and (b) returning to the Managing Member any confidential information held by the Member or any person to whom the Member has disclosed that confidential information in accordance with this Section); or

(c) to its trustees, officers, directors, employees, legal advisers, accountants, investment managers, investment advisers and other professional consultants who would customarily have

access to such information in the normal course of performing their duties, but subject to the condition that each such person is bound either by professional duties of confidentiality or by an obligation of confidentiality in respect of the use and dissemination of the information no less onerous than this ARTICLE XIV.

ARTICLE XV - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 15.1 Addresses and Notices.

(a) Any notice to be served in connection with this Agreement shall be served in writing (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include e-mail) and any notice or other correspondence under or in connection with this Agreement shall be delivered to the relevant party at the address given in this Agreement (or, in the case of a Member, in its Form of Adherence) or to such other address as may be notified in writing for the purposes of this Agreement to the party serving the document and that appears in the books and records of the relevant Series. The Company intends to make transmissions by electronic means to ensure prompt receipt and may also publish notices or reports on a secure electronic application to which all Members have access (including without limitation the Compound platform or any successor thereto), and any such publication shall constitute a valid method of serving notices under this Agreement.

(b) Any notice or correspondence shall be deemed to have been served as follows:

- (i) in the case of hand delivery, on the date of delivery if delivered before 5:00 p.m. on a Business Day and otherwise at 9:00 a.m. on the first Business Day following delivery;
- (ii) in the case of service by U.S. registered mail, on the third Business Day after the day on which it was posted;
- (iii) in the case of email (subject to oral or electronic confirmation of receipt of the email in its entirety), on the date of transmission if transmitted before 5:00 p.m. on a Business Day and otherwise at 9:00 a.m. on the first Business Day following transmission; and
- (iv) in the case of notices published on an electronic application, on the date of publication if published before 5:00 p.m. on a Business Day and otherwise at 9:00 a.m. on the first Business Day following publication.

(c) In proving service (other than service by e-mail), it shall be sufficient to prove that the notice or correspondence was properly addressed and left at or posted by registered mail to the place to which it was so addressed.

(d) Any notice to the Company (including any Series) shall be deemed given if received by any member of the Managing Member at the principal office of the Company designated pursuant to Section 2.3. The Managing Member and the Officers may rely and shall be protected in relying on any notice or other document from a Member or other Person if believed by it to be genuine.

Section 15.2 Further Action. The parties to this Agreement shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

Section 15.3 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

Section 15.4 Integration. This Agreement, together with the applicable Form of Adherence and any applicable Series Designation, constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings pertaining thereto.

Section 15.5 Creditors. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of, or shall be enforceable by, any creditor of the Company or any Series.

Section 15.6 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach of any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

Section 15.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute an agreement binding on all the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto (which signature may be provided electronically) or, in the case of a Person acquiring an Interest, upon acceptance of its Form of Adherence.

Section 15.8 Applicable Law and Jurisdiction.

(a) This Agreement and the rights of the parties shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. Non-contractual obligations (if any) arising out of or in connection with this agreement (including its formation) shall also be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware. The rights and liabilities of the Members in the Company and each Series and as between them shall be determined pursuant to the Delaware Act and this Agreement. To the extent the rights or obligations of any Member are different by reason of any provision of this Agreement than they would otherwise be under the Delaware Act in the absence of any such provision, or even if this Agreement is inconsistent with the Delaware Act, this Agreement shall control, except to the extent the Delaware Act prohibits any particular provision of the Delaware Act to be waived or modified by the Members, in which event any contrary provisions hereof shall be valid to the maximum extent permitted under the Delaware Act.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any suit, action or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be brought in Chancery Court in the State of Delaware and each Member hereby consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court in the State of Delaware (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any suit, action or proceeding, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court or that any such suit, action or proceeding which is brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Member hereby waives the right to commence an action, suit or proceeding seeking to enforce any provisions of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby in any court outside of the

Chancery Court in the State of Delaware except to the extent otherwise explicitly provided herein. The provisions of this Section 15.8(b) shall not be applicable to an action, suit or proceeding to the extent it pertains to a matter as to which the claims are exclusively vested in the jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, or if the Chancery Court in the State of Delaware does not have jurisdiction over such matter.

(c) Process in any suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party by written notice pursuant to Section 11.1 will be deemed effective service of process on such party.

(d) TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EVERY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OTHER PERSON WHO BECOMES A MEMBER OR HAS RIGHTS AS AN ASSIGNEE OF ANY PORTION OF ANY MEMBERS MEMBERSHIP INTEREST HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL AS TO ANY MATTER UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER WAY RELATING TO THE COMPANY OR THE RELATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE AS TO THE COMPANY AS BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY SAID PERSONS. CLAIMS UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO THIS JURY TRIAL WAIVER PROVISION.

(e) Notwithstanding anything contrary in this Section 15.8, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Additionally, Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. As a result, the exclusive forum provisions in this Agreement will not apply to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal and state courts have concurrent or exclusive jurisdiction, as the case may be, and Interest Holders will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

Section 15.9 Invalidity of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

Section 15.10 Consent of Members. Each Member hereby expressly consents and agrees that, whenever in this Agreement it is specified that an action may be taken upon the affirmative vote or consent of less than all of the Members, such action may be so taken upon the concurrence of less than all of the Members and each Member shall be bound by the results of such action.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first written above.

**MANAGING MEMBER
COMPOUND ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC**

By: /s/ Janine Yorio
Janine Yorio
Chief Executive Officer

**COMPANY
COMPOUND PROJECTS, LLC**

By: Compound Asset Management, LLC, its
managing member

By: /s/ Janine Yorio
Janine Yorio
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT G
Series #Reach Designation

**Series Designation of
Series #Reach, a series of Compound Projects, LLC**

In accordance with the Limited Liability Company Agreement of Compound Projects, LLC, a Delaware series limited liability company (the “Company”), dated October 15, 2019 (the “Agreement”) and upon the execution of this Series Designation by the Company and Compound Asset Management, LLC in its capacity as Managing Member of the Company and of Series #Reach, a series of the Company (“Series #Reach”), this Series Designation shall be attached to, and deemed incorporated in its entirety into, the Agreement as the “Series Reach Designation Exhibit.”

References to Sections and Articles set forth herein are references to Sections and Articles of the Agreement, as in effect as of the Effective Date of Establishment set forth below.

Name of Series	Series #Reach, a series of Compound Projects, LLC.
Effective Date of Establishment	October 16, 2019.
Managing Member	Compound Asset Management, LLC, was appointed as the Managing Member of Series #Reach with effect from the date of the Agreement and shall continue to act as the Managing Member of Series #Reach until the dissolution of Series #Reach pursuant to Section 11.1(b) or its removal and replacement pursuant to Section 4.3 or ARTICLE X.
Series Property	The Series Property of Series #Reach shall be comprised of Unit 1805 of the Reach Brickell City Centre, a residential condominium located at 68 SE 6 th Street, Miami, Florida, which will be acquired by Series #Reach through Compound Reach 1805, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Series #Reach.
Management Fee	As stated in Section 6.6.
Purpose	As stated in Section 2.4.
Issuance	Subject to Section 6.3(a)(i), the number of Series #Reach Interests the Company will initially issue is 100,000 Interests.
Broker (with respect to the Regulation A offering only)	North Capital Private Securities Corporation.
Brokerage Fee	1% of the purchase price of the Series #Reach Interests sold in the offering of the Series #Reach Interests (excluding any Series #Reach Interests acquired by the Managing Member or its affiliates).
Interest Designation	No Member holding Series #Reach Interests shall be entitled to any preemptive, preferential or similar rights connection with the issuance of Series #Reach Interests.
Voting	Subject to Section 3.5, the Series #Reach Interests shall entitle the Record Holders thereof to one vote per Interest on any and all matters submitted to the consent or approval of Members generally. No separate vote or consent of the Record Holders of Series #Reach

Interests shall be required for the approval of any matter, except as required by the Delaware Act or except as provided elsewhere in the Agreement.

The affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the Series #Reach Interests then Outstanding shall be required for:

(a) any amendment to the Agreement (including this Series Designation) that would adversely change the rights of the Series #Reach Interests;

(b) mergers, consolidations or conversions of Series #Reach or the Company; and

(c) all such other matters as the Managing Member, in its sole discretion, determines shall require the approval of the holders of the Outstanding Series #Reach Interests voting as a separate class.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the separate approval of the holders of Series #Reach Interests shall not be required for any of the other matters specified under Section 12.1.

Splits

There shall be no subdivision of the Series #Reach Interests other than in accordance with Section 3.7.

Other rights

Holders of Series #Reach Interests shall have no conversion, exchange, sinking fund, redemption or appraisal rights, no preemptive rights to subscribe for any securities of the Company and no preferential rights to distributions of Series #Reach Interests.

Officers

There shall initially be no specific officers associated with Series #Reach, although, the Managing Member may appoint Officers of Series #Reach from time to time, in its sole discretion.

Aggregate Ownership Limit

As stated in Section 1.1.

Minimum Interests

One (1) Interest per Member.

Fiscal Year

As stated in Section 8.2.

Information Reporting

As stated in Section 8.1(c).

Termination

As stated in Section 11.1(b).

Liquidation

As stated in Section 11.3.

Amendments to this Exhibit

As stated in Article XII.

EXHIBIT H
Purchase and Sale Agreement

"AS IS" Residential Contract For Sale And Purchase

THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE FLORIDA REALTORS AND THE FLORIDA BAR



1* **PARTIES:** KJ MIAMI INVESTMENTS CORP ("Seller"),
 2* and Compound Asset Management Inc. ("Buyer"),
 3 agree that Seller shall sell and Buyer shall buy the following described Real Property and Personal Property
 4 (collectively "Property") pursuant to the terms and conditions of this AS IS Residential Contract For Sale And Purchase
 5 and any riders and addenda ("Contract");

1. **PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:**

6 (a) Street address, city, zip: 3315 Collins Ave #8D, Miami Beach, FL 33140-4175
 7* (b) Located in: Miami-Dade County, Florida. Property Tax ID #: 02-32-26-055-0350
 8* (c) Real Property: The legal description is 3315 TOWER CONDO UNIT 8D UNDIV 0.8257609543964840% INT
 9* IN COMMON ELEMENTS OFF REC 29759-4481
 10
 11

12 together with all existing improvements and fixtures, including built-in appliances, built-in furnishings and
 13 attached wall-to-wall carpeting and flooring ("Real Property") unless specifically excluded in Paragraph 1(e) or
 14 by other terms of this Contract.

15 (d) Personal Property: Unless excluded in Paragraph 1(e) or by other terms of this Contract, the following items
 16 which are owned by Seller and existing on the Property as of the date of the initial offer are included in the
 17 purchase: range(s)/oven(s), refrigerator(s), dishwasher(s), disposal, ceiling fan(s), intercom, light fixture(s),
 18 drapery rods and draperies, blinds, window treatments, smoke detector(s), garage door opener(s), security gate
 19 and other access devices, and storm shutters/panels ("Personal Property").
 20 Other Personal Property items included in this purchase are: _____

21 Personal Property is included in the Purchase Price, has no contributory value, and shall be left for the Buyer.
 22 (e) The following items are excluded from the purchase: _____
 23
 24

PURCHASE PRICE AND CLOSING

25
 26* 2. **PURCHASE PRICE** (U.S. currency): _____ \$ 2,500,000.00 JS

27* (a) Initial deposit to be held in escrow in the amount of (checks subject to COLLECTION) _____ \$ 100,000.00

28 The initial deposit made payable and delivered to "Escrow Agent" named below
 29* (CHECK ONE): (i) ☐ accompanies offer or (ii) ☒ is to be made within 3 (if left
 30 blank, then 3) days after Effective Date. IF NEITHER BOX IS CHECKED, THEN
 31 OPTION (ii) SHALL BE DEEMED SELECTED.

32* Escrow Agent Information: Name: Cohen Pessoe Law Group Cohen Pessoa Fernandez PLLC
 33* Address: 14361 Commerce Way, Suite 307 Miami Lakes, Florida 33016 300 Sevilla Ave #215 Coral
 34* Phone: 786-452-9890 E-mail: steven@cohenpessoalaw.com Fax: _____
 35* (b) Additional deposit to be delivered to Escrow Agent within _____ (if left blank, then 10)
 36* days after Effective Date _____ \$ _____
 37* (All deposits paid or agreed to be paid, are collectively referred to as the "Deposit")
 38* (c) Financing: Express as a dollar amount or percentage ("Loan Amount") see Paragraph 8 _____ \$ _____

39* (d) Other: _____ \$ _____

40 (e) Balance to close (not including Buyer's closing costs, prepaids and prorations) by wire
 41* transfer or other COLLECTED funds _____ \$ 2,400,000.00

42 NOTE: For the definition of "COLLECTION" or "COLLECTED" see STANDARD S.

43 3. **TIME FOR ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER AND COUNTER-OFFERS; EFFECTIVE DATE:**

44 (a) If not signed by Buyer and Seller, and an executed copy delivered to all parties on or before
 45* 1/8/2020 January 1, 2020, this offer shall be deemed withdrawn and the Deposit, if any, shall be returned to
 46 Buyer. Unless otherwise stated, time for acceptance of any counter-offers shall be within 2 days after the day
 47 the counter-offer is delivered.

48 (b) The effective date of this Contract shall be the date when the last one of the Buyer and Seller has signed or
 49 initialed and delivered this offer or final counter-offer ("Effective Date").

50 4. **CLOSING DATE:** Unless modified by other provisions of this Contract, the closing of this transaction shall occur
 51 and the closing documents required to be furnished by each party pursuant to this Contract shall be delivered
 52* ("Closing") on on or before 105 days from Eff Date ("Closing Date"), at the time established by the Closing Agent.

53 5. EXTENSION OF CLOSING DATE:

- 54 (a) If Paragraph 8(b) is checked and Closing funds from Buyer's lender(s) are not available on Closing Date due
 55 to Consumer Financial Protection Bureau Closing Disclosure delivery requirements ("CFPB Requirements"),
 56 then Closing Date shall be extended for such period necessary to satisfy CFPB Requirements, provided such
 57 period shall not exceed 10 days.
- 58 (b) If an event constituting "Force Majeure" causes services essential for Closing to be unavailable, including the
 59 unavailability of utilities or issuance of hazard, wind, flood or homeowners' insurance, Closing Date shall be
 60 extended as provided in STANDARD G.

61 6. OCCUPANCY AND POSSESSION:

- 62 (a) Unless the box in Paragraph 6(b) is checked, Seller shall, at Closing, deliver occupancy and possession of the
 63 Property to Buyer free of tenants, occupants and future tenancies. Also, at Closing, Seller shall have removed
 64 all personal items and trash from the Property and shall deliver all keys, garage door openers, access devices
 65 and codes, as applicable, to Buyer. If occupancy is to be delivered before Closing, Buyer assumes all risks of
 66 loss to the Property from date of occupancy, shall be responsible and liable for maintenance from that date,
 67 and shall be deemed to have accepted the Property in its existing condition as of time of taking occupancy.
- 68* (b) ☒ CHECK IF PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO LEASE(S) OR OCCUPANCY AFTER CLOSING. If Property is
 69 subject to a lease(s) after Closing or is intended to be rented or occupied by third parties beyond Closing, the
 70 facts and terms thereof shall be disclosed in writing by Seller to Buyer and copies of the written lease(s) shall
 71 be delivered to Buyer, all within 5 days after Effective Date. If Buyer determines, in Buyer's sole discretion, that
 72 the lease(s) or terms of occupancy are not acceptable to Buyer, Buyer may terminate this Contract by delivery
 73 of written notice of such election to Seller within 5 days after receipt of the above items from Seller, and Buyer
 74 shall be refunded the Deposit thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract.
 75 Estoppel Letter(s) and Seller's affidavit shall be provided pursuant to STANDARD D. If Property is intended to
 76 be occupied by Seller after Closing, see Rider U. POST-CLOSING OCCUPANCY BY SELLER.

- 77* 7. ASSIGNABILITY: (CHECK ONE): Buyer ☐ may assign and thereby be released from any further liability under
 78* this Contract; ☒ may assign but not be released from liability under this Contract; or ☐ may not assign this
 79 Contract.

80 FINANCING

81 8. FINANCING:

- 82* ☒ (a) Buyer will pay cash for the purchase of the Property at Closing. There is no financing contingency to Buyer's
 83 obligation to close. If Buyer obtains a loan for any part of the Purchase Price of the Property, Buyer acknowledges
 84 that any terms and conditions imposed by Buyer's lender(s) or by CFPB Requirements shall not affect or extend
 85 the Buyer's obligation to close or otherwise affect any terms or conditions of this Contract.

- 86* ☐ (b) This Contract is contingent upon Buyer obtaining approval of a ☐ conventional ☐ FHA ☐ VA or ☐ other
 87* (describe) loan within _____ (if left blank, then 30) days after Effective Date ("Loan Approval
 88* Period") for (CHECK ONE): ☐ fixed, ☐ adjustable, ☐ fixed or adjustable rate in the Loan Amount (See Paragraph
 89* 2(c)), at an initial interest rate not to exceed _____ % (if left blank, then prevailing rate based upon Buyer's
 90* creditworthiness), and for a term of _____ (if left blank, then 30) years ("Financing").

- 91* (i) Buyer shall make mortgage loan application for the Financing within _____ (if left blank, then 5) days
 92 after Effective Date and use good faith and diligent effort to obtain approval of a loan meeting the Financing terms
 93 ("Loan Approval") and thereafter to close this Contract. Loan Approval which requires a condition related to the sale
 94 by Buyer of other property shall not be deemed Loan Approval for purposes of this subparagraph.

95 Buyer's failure to use diligent effort to obtain Loan Approval during the Loan Approval Period shall be considered a
 96 default under the terms of this Contract. For purposes of this provision, "diligent effort" includes, but is not limited
 97 to, timely furnishing all documents and information and paying of all fees and charges requested by Buyer's
 98 mortgage broker and lender in connection with Buyer's mortgage loan application.

- 99 (ii) Buyer shall keep Seller and Broker fully informed about the status of Buyer's mortgage loan application,
 100 Loan Approval, and loan processing and authorizes Buyer's mortgage broker, lender, and Closing Agent to disclose
 101 such status and progress, and release preliminary and finally executed closing disclosures and settlement
 102 statements, to Seller and Broker.

- 103 (iii) Upon Buyer obtaining Loan Approval, Buyer shall promptly deliver written notice of such approval to Seller.
 104 (iv) If Buyer is unable to obtain Loan Approval after the exercise of diligent effort, then at any time prior to
 105 expiration of the Loan Approval Period, Buyer may provide written notice to Seller stating that Buyer has been
 106 unable to obtain Loan Approval and has elected to either:

- 107 (1) waive Loan Approval, in which event this Contract will continue as if Loan Approval had been obtained; or
 108 (2) terminate this Contract.

Buyer's Initials JS

Florida Realtors/Florida Bar-ASIS-5x

Page 2 of 12

Seller's Initials KV

Serial#: 015028-400157-7213179

Rev. 6/19 © 2017 Florida Realtors® and The Florida Bar. All rights reserved.

Form
Simplicity

(v) If Buyer fails to timely deliver either notice provided in Paragraph 8(b)(iii) or (iv), above, to Seller prior to expiration of the Loan Approval Period, then Loan Approval shall be deemed waived, in which event this Contract will continue as if Loan Approval had been obtained, provided however, Seller may elect to terminate this Contract by delivering written notice to Buyer within 3 days after expiration of the Loan Approval Period.

(vi) If this Contract is timely terminated as provided by Paragraph 8(b)(iv)(2) or (v), above, and Buyer is not in default under the terms of this Contract, Buyer shall be refunded the Deposit thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract.

(vii) If Loan Approval has been obtained, or deemed to have been obtained, as provided above, and Buyer fails to close this Contract, then the Deposit shall be paid to Seller unless failure to close is due to: (1) Seller's default or inability to satisfy other contingencies of this Contract; (2) Property related conditions of the Loan Approval have not been met (except when such conditions are waived by other provisions of this Contract); or (3) appraisal of the Property obtained by Buyer's lender is insufficient to meet terms of the Loan Approval, in which event(s) the Buyer shall be refunded the Deposit, thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract.

☐ (c) Assumption of existing mortgage (see rider for terms).

☐ (d) Purchase money note and mortgage to Seller (see riders; addenda; or special clauses for terms).

CLOSING COSTS, FEES AND CHARGES

9. CLOSING COSTS; TITLE INSURANCE; SURVEY; HOME WARRANTY; SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS:

(a) COSTS TO BE PAID BY SELLER:

- Documentary stamp taxes and surtax on deed, if any
- Owner's Policy and Charges (if Paragraph 9(c)(i) is checked)
- Title search charges (if Paragraph 9(c)(iii) is checked)
- Municipal lien search (if Paragraph 9(c)(i) or (iii) is checked)
- HOA/Condominium Association estoppel fees
- Recording and other fees needed to cure title
- Seller's attorneys' fees
- Other:

If, prior to Closing, Seller is unable to meet the AS IS Maintenance Requirement as required by Paragraph 11 a sum equal to 125% of estimated costs to meet the AS IS Maintenance Requirement shall be escrowed at Closing. If actual costs to meet the AS IS Maintenance Requirement exceed escrowed amount, Seller shall pay such actual costs. Any unused portion of escrowed amount(s) shall be returned to Seller.

(b) COSTS TO BE PAID BY BUYER:

- Taxes and recording fees on notes and mortgages
- Recording fees for deed and financing statements
- Owner's Policy and Charges (if Paragraph 9(c)(ii) is checked)
- Survey (and elevation certification, if required)
- Lender's title policy and endorsements
- HOA/Condominium Association application/transfer fees
- Municipal lien search (if Paragraph 9(c)(ii) is checked)
- Other:
- Loan expenses
- Appraisal fees
- Buyer's Inspections
- Buyer's attorneys' fees
- All property related insurance
- Owner's Policy Premium (if Paragraph 9(c)(iii) is checked.)

(c) **TITLE EVIDENCE AND INSURANCE:** At least _____ (if left blank, then 15, or if Paragraph 8(a) is checked, then 5) days prior to Closing Date ("Title Evidence Deadline"), a title insurance commitment issued by a Florida licensed title insurer, with legible copies of instruments listed as exceptions attached thereto ("Title Commitment") and, after Closing, an owner's policy of title insurance (see STANDARD A for terms) shall be obtained and delivered to Buyer. If Seller has an owner's policy of title insurance covering the Real Property, a copy shall be furnished to Buyer and Closing Agent within 5 days after Effective Date. The owner's title policy premium, title search and closing services (collectively, "Owner's Policy and Charges") shall be paid, as set forth below. The title insurance premium charges for the owner's policy and any lender's policy will be calculated and allocated in accordance with Florida law, but may be reported differently on certain federally mandated closing disclosures and other closing documents. For purposes of this Contract "municipal lien search" means a search of records necessary for the owner's policy of title insurance to be issued without exception for unrecorded liens imposed pursuant to Chapters 159 or 170, F.S., in favor of any governmental body, authority or agency.

(CHECK ONE):

☐ (i) Seller shall designate Closing Agent and pay for Owner's Policy and Charges, and Buyer shall pay the premium for Buyer's lender's policy and charges for closing services related to the lender's policy, endorsements and loan closing, which amounts shall be paid by Buyer to Closing Agent or such other provider(s) as Buyer may select; or

☐ (ii) Buyer shall designate Closing Agent and pay for Owner's Policy and Charges and charges for closing services related to Buyer's lender's policy, endorsements and loan closing; or

- 164* ☒ (iii) [MIAMI-DADE/BROWARD REGIONAL PROVISION]: Seller shall furnish a copy of a prior owner's policy
 165 of title insurance or other evidence of title and pay fees for: (A) a continuation or update of such title evidence,
 166 which is acceptable to Buyer's title insurance underwriter for reissue of coverage; (B) tax search; and (C)
 167 municipal lien search. Buyer shall obtain and pay for post-Closing continuation and premium for Buyer's owner's
 168* policy, and if applicable, Buyer's lender's policy. Seller shall not be obligated to pay more than \$_____
 169 (if left blank, then \$200.00) for abstract continuation or title search ordered or performed by Closing Agent.
 170 (d) **SURVEY:** On or before Title Evidence Deadline, Buyer may, at Buyer's expense, have the Real Property
 171 surveyed and certified by a registered Florida surveyor ("Survey"). If Seller has a survey covering the Real
 172 Property, a copy shall be furnished to Buyer and Closing Agent within 5 days after Effective Date.
 173* (e) **HOME WARRANTY:** At Closing, ☐ Buyer ☐ Seller ☒ N/A shall pay for a home warranty plan issued by
 174* _____ at a cost not to exceed \$_____. A home
 175 warranty plan provides for repair or replacement of many of a home's mechanical systems and major built-in
 176 appliances in the event of breakdown due to normal wear and tear during the agreement's warranty period.
 177 (f) **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS:** At Closing, Seller shall pay: (i) the full amount of liens imposed by a public body
 178 ("public body" does not include a Condominium or Homeowner's Association) that are certified, confirmed and
 179 ratified before Closing; and (ii) the amount of the public body's most recent estimate or assessment for an
 180 improvement which is substantially complete as of Effective Date, but that has not resulted in a lien being
 181 imposed on the Property before Closing. Buyer shall pay all other assessments. If special assessments may
 182 be paid in installments (**CHECK ONE**):
 183* ☒ (a) Seller shall pay installments due prior to Closing and Buyer shall pay installments due after Closing.
 184 Installments prepaid or due for the year of Closing shall be prorated.
 185* ☐ (b) Seller shall pay the assessment(s) in full prior to or at the time of Closing.
 186 IF NEITHER BOX IS CHECKED, THEN OPTION (a) SHALL BE DEEMED SELECTED.
 187 This Paragraph 9(f) shall not apply to a special benefit tax lien imposed by a community development district
 188 (CDD) pursuant to Chapter 190, F.S., which lien shall be prorated pursuant to STANDARD K.

DISCLOSURES

10. DISCLOSURES:

- 190
 191 (a) **RADON GAS:** Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it is accumulated in a building in
 192 sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that
 193 exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding
 194 radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county health department.
 195 (b) **PERMITS DISCLOSURE:** Except as may have been disclosed by Seller to Buyer in a written disclosure, Seller
 196 does not know of any improvements made to the Property which were made without required permits or made
 197 pursuant to permits which have not been properly closed. If Seller identifies permits which have not been
 198 properly closed or improvements which were not permitted, then Seller shall promptly deliver to Buyer all plans,
 199 written documentation or other information in Seller's possession, knowledge, or control relating to
 200 improvements to the Property which are the subject of such open permits or unpermitted improvements.
 201 (c) **MOLD:** Mold is naturally occurring and may cause health risks or damage to property. If Buyer is concerned or
 202 desires additional information regarding mold, Buyer should contact an appropriate professional.
 203 (d) **FLOOD ZONE; ELEVATION CERTIFICATION:** Buyer is advised to verify by elevation certificate which flood
 204 zone the Property is in, whether flood insurance is required by Buyer's lender, and what restrictions apply to
 205 improving the Property and rebuilding in the event of casualty. If Property is in a "Special Flood Hazard Area"
 206 or "Coastal Barrier Resources Act" designated area or otherwise protected area identified by the U.S. Fish and
 207 Wildlife Service under the Coastal Barrier Resources Act and the lowest floor elevation for the building(s) and/or
 208 flood insurance rating purposes is below minimum flood elevation or is ineligible for flood insurance coverage
 209 through the National Flood Insurance Program or private flood insurance as defined in 42 U.S.C. §4012a, Buyer
 210* may terminate this Contract by delivering written notice to Seller within _____ (if left blank, then 20) days after
 211 Effective Date, and Buyer shall be refunded the Deposit thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further
 212 obligations under this Contract, failing which Buyer accepts existing elevation of buildings and flood zone
 213 designation of Property. The National Flood Insurance Program may assess additional fees or adjust premiums
 214 for pre-Flood Insurance Rate Map (pre-FIRM) non-primary structures (residential structures in which the insured
 215 or spouse does not reside for at least 50% of the year) and an elevation certificate may be required for actuarial
 216 rating.
 217 (e) **ENERGY BROCHURE:** Buyer acknowledges receipt of Florida Energy-Efficiency Rating Information Brochure
 218 required by Section 553.996, F.S.

- (f) **LEAD-BASED PAINT:** If Property includes pre-1978 residential housing, a lead-based paint disclosure is mandatory.
- (g) **HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION/COMMUNITY DISCLOSURE:** BUYER SHOULD NOT EXECUTE THIS CONTRACT UNTIL BUYER HAS RECEIVED AND READ THE HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION/COMMUNITY DISCLOSURE, IF APPLICABLE.
- (h) **PROPERTY TAX DISCLOSURE SUMMARY:** BUYER SHOULD NOT RELY ON THE SELLER'S CURRENT PROPERTY TAXES AS THE AMOUNT OF PROPERTY TAXES THAT THE BUYER MAY BE OBLIGATED TO PAY IN THE YEAR SUBSEQUENT TO PURCHASE. A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS TRIGGERS REASSESSMENTS OF THE PROPERTY THAT COULD RESULT IN HIGHER PROPERTY TAXES. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING VALUATION, CONTACT THE COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER'S OFFICE FOR INFORMATION.
- (i) **FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT ("FIRPTA"):** Seller shall inform Buyer in writing if Seller is a "foreign person" as defined by the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act ("FIRPTA"). Buyer and Seller shall comply with FIRPTA, which may require Seller to provide additional cash at Closing. If Seller is not a "foreign person", Seller can provide Buyer, at or prior to Closing, a certification of non-foreign status, under penalties of perjury, to inform Buyer and Closing Agent that no withholding is required. See STANDARD V for further information pertaining to FIRPTA. Buyer and Seller are advised to seek legal counsel and tax advice regarding their respective rights, obligations, reporting and withholding requirements pursuant to FIRPTA.
- (j) **SELLER DISCLOSURE:** Seller knows of no facts materially affecting the value of the Real Property which are not readily observable and which have not been disclosed to Buyer. Except as provided for in the preceding sentence, Seller extends and intends no warranty and makes no representation of any type, either express or implied, as to the physical condition or history of the Property. Except as otherwise disclosed in writing Seller has received no written or verbal notice from any governmental entity or agency as to a currently uncorrected building, environmental or safety code violation.

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE, CONDITION, INSPECTIONS AND EXAMINATIONS

11. **PROPERTY MAINTENANCE:** Except for ordinary wear and tear and Casualty Loss, Seller shall maintain the Property, including, but not limited to, lawn, shrubbery, and pool, in the condition existing as of Effective Date ("AS IS Maintenance Requirement").
12. **PROPERTY INSPECTION; RIGHT TO CANCEL:**
- (a) **PROPERTY INSPECTIONS AND RIGHT TO CANCEL:** Buyer shall have 10 (If left blank, then 15) days after Effective Date ("Inspection Period") within which to have such inspections of the Property performed as Buyer shall desire during the Inspection Period. If Buyer determines, in Buyer's sole discretion, that the Property is not acceptable to Buyer, Buyer may terminate this Contract by delivering written notice of such election to Seller prior to expiration of Inspection Period. If Buyer timely terminates this Contract, the Deposit paid shall be returned to Buyer, thereupon, Buyer and Seller shall be released of all further obligations under this Contract; however, Buyer shall be responsible for prompt payment for such inspections, for repair of damage to, and restoration of, the Property resulting from such inspections, and shall provide Seller with paid receipts for all work done on the Property (the preceding provision shall survive termination of this Contract). Unless Buyer exercises the right to terminate granted herein, Buyer accepts the physical condition of the Property and any violation of governmental, building, environmental, and safety codes, restrictions, or requirements, but subject to Seller's continuing AS IS Maintenance Requirement, and Buyer shall be responsible for any and all repairs and improvements required by Buyer's lender.
- (b) **WALK-THROUGH INSPECTION/RE-INSPECTION:** On the day prior to Closing Date, or on Closing Date prior to time of Closing, as specified by Buyer, Buyer or Buyer's representative may perform a walk-through (and follow-up walk-through, if necessary) inspection of the Property solely to confirm that all items of Personal Property are on the Property and to verify that Seller has maintained the Property as required by the AS IS Maintenance Requirement and has met all other contractual obligations.
- (c) **SELLER ASSISTANCE AND COOPERATION IN CLOSE-OUT OF BUILDING PERMITS:** If Buyer's inspection of the Property identifies open or needed building permits, then Seller shall promptly deliver to Buyer all plans, written documentation or other information in Seller's possession, knowledge, or control relating to improvements to the Property which are the subject of such open or needed Permits, and shall promptly cooperate in good faith with Buyer's efforts to obtain estimates of repairs or other work necessary to resolve such Permit issues. Seller's obligation to cooperate shall include Seller's execution of necessary authorizations,

Buyer's Initials JS
FloridaRealtors/FloridaBar-ASIS-5x

Page 5 of 12

Seller's Initials K-V

Serial#: 015028-400157-7213179

Rev.6/19 © 2017 Florida Realtors® and The Florida Bar. All rights reserved.

Form
Simplicity

consents, or other documents necessary for Buyer to conduct inspections and have estimates of such repairs or work prepared, but in fulfilling such obligation, Seller shall not be required to expend, or become obligated to expend, any money.

(d) **ASSIGNMENT OF REPAIR AND TREATMENT CONTRACTS AND WARRANTIES:** At Buyer's option and cost, Seller will, at Closing, assign all assignable repair, treatment and maintenance contracts and warranties to Buyer.

ESCROW AGENT AND BROKER

- 13. ESCROW AGENT:** Any Closing Agent or Escrow Agent (collectively "Agent") receiving the Deposit, other funds and other items is authorized, and agrees by acceptance of them, to deposit them promptly, hold same in escrow within the State of Florida and, subject to **COLLECTION**, disburse them in accordance with terms and conditions of this Contract. Failure of funds to become **COLLECTED** shall not excuse Buyer's performance. When conflicting demands for the Deposit are received, or Agent has a good faith doubt as to entitlement to the Deposit, Agent may take such actions permitted by this Paragraph 13, as Agent deems advisable. If in doubt as to Agent's duties or liabilities under this Contract, Agent may, at Agent's option, continue to hold the subject matter of the escrow until the parties agree to its disbursement or until a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction shall determine the rights of the parties, or Agent may deposit same with the clerk of the circuit court having jurisdiction of the dispute. An attorney who represents a party and also acts as Agent may represent such party in such action. Upon notifying all parties concerned of such action, all liability on the part of Agent shall fully terminate, except to the extent of accounting for any items previously delivered out of escrow. If a licensed real estate broker, Agent will comply with provisions of Chapter 475, F.S., as amended and FREC rules to timely resolve escrow disputes through mediation, arbitration, interpleader or an escrow disbursement order.
- In any proceeding between Buyer and Seller wherein Agent is made a party because of acting as Agent hereunder, or in any proceeding where Agent interpleads the subject matter of the escrow, Agent shall recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred, to be paid pursuant to court order out of the escrowed funds or equivalent. Agent shall not be liable to any party or person for mis-delivery of any escrowed items, unless such mis-delivery is due to Agent's willful breach of this Contract or Agent's gross negligence. This Paragraph 13 shall survive Closing or termination of this Contract.
- 14. PROFESSIONAL ADVICE; BROKER LIABILITY:** Broker advises Buyer and Seller to verify Property condition, square footage, and all other facts and representations made pursuant to this Contract and to consult appropriate professionals for legal, tax, environmental, and other specialized advice concerning matters affecting the Property and the transaction contemplated by this Contract. Broker represents to Buyer that Broker does not reside on the Property and that all representations (oral, written or otherwise) by Broker are based on Seller representations or public records. **BUYER AGREES TO RELY SOLELY ON SELLER, PROFESSIONAL INSPECTORS AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES FOR VERIFICATION OF PROPERTY CONDITION, SQUARE FOOTAGE AND FACTS THAT MATERIALLY AFFECT PROPERTY VALUE AND NOT ON THE REPRESENTATIONS (ORAL, WRITTEN OR OTHERWISE) OF BROKER.** Buyer and Seller (individually, the "Indemnifying Party") each individually indemnifies, holds harmless, and releases Broker and Broker's officers, directors, agents and employees from all liability for loss or damage, including all costs and expenses, and reasonable attorney's fees at all levels, suffered or incurred by Broker and Broker's officers, directors, agents and employees in connection with or arising from claims, demands or causes of action instituted by Buyer or Seller based on: (i) inaccuracy of information provided by the Indemnifying Party or from public records; (ii) Indemnifying Party's misstatement(s) or failure to perform contractual obligations; (iii) Broker's performance, at Indemnifying Party's request, of any task beyond the scope of services regulated by Chapter 475, F.S., as amended, including Broker's referral, recommendation or retention of any vendor for, or on behalf of, Indemnifying Party; (iv) products or services provided by any such vendor for, or on behalf of, Indemnifying Party; and (v) expenses incurred by any such vendor. Buyer and Seller each assumes full responsibility for selecting and compensating their respective vendors and paying their other costs under this Contract whether or not this transaction closes. This Paragraph 14 will not relieve Broker of statutory obligations under Chapter 475, F.S., as amended. For purposes of this Paragraph 14, Broker will be treated as a party to this Contract. This Paragraph 14 shall survive Closing or termination of this Contract.

DEFAULT AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- 15. DEFAULT:**
- (a) **BUYER DEFAULT:** If Buyer fails, neglects or refuses to perform Buyer's obligations under this Contract, including payment of the Deposit, within the time(s) specified, Seller may elect to recover and retain the Deposit for the account of Seller as agreed upon liquidated damages, consideration for execution of this Contract, and in full settlement of any claims, whereupon Buyer and Seller shall be relieved from all further obligations under

329 this Contract, or Seller, at Seller's option, may, pursuant to Paragraph 16, proceed in equity to enforce Seller's
 330 rights under this Contract. The portion of the Deposit, if any, paid to Listing Broker upon default by Buyer, shall
 331 be split equally between Listing Broker and Cooperating Broker; provided however, Cooperating Broker's share
 332 shall not be greater than the commission amount Listing Broker had agreed to pay to Cooperating Broker.

333 (b) **SELLER DEFAULT:** If for any reason other than failure of Seller to make Seller's title marketable after
 334 reasonable diligent effort, Seller fails, neglects or refuses to perform Seller's obligations under this Contract,
 335 Buyer may elect to receive return of Buyer's Deposit without thereby waiving any action for damages resulting
 336 from Seller's breach, and, pursuant to Paragraph 16, may seek to recover such damages or seek specific
 337 performance.

338 This Paragraph 15 shall survive Closing or termination of this Contract.

339 16. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION:** Unresolved controversies, claims and other matters in question between Buyer and
 340 Seller arising out of, or relating to, this Contract or its breach, enforcement or interpretation ("Dispute") will be settled
 341 as follows:

342 (a) Buyer and Seller will have 10 days after the date conflicting demands for the Deposit are made to attempt to
 343 resolve such Dispute, failing which, Buyer and Seller shall submit such Dispute to mediation under Paragraph
 344 16(b).

345 (b) Buyer and Seller shall attempt to settle Disputes in an amicable manner through mediation pursuant to Florida
 346 Rules for Certified and Court-Appointed Mediators and Chapter 44, F.S., as amended (the "Mediation Rules").
 347 The mediator must be certified or must have experience in the real estate industry. Injunctive relief may be
 348 sought without first complying with this Paragraph 16(b). Disputes not settled pursuant to this Paragraph 16
 349 may be resolved by instituting action in the appropriate court having jurisdiction of the matter. This Paragraph
 350 16 shall survive Closing or termination of this Contract.

351 17. **ATTORNEY'S FEES; COSTS:** The parties will split equally any mediation fee incurred in any mediation permitted
 352 by this Contract, and each party will pay their own costs, expenses and fees, including attorney's fees, incurred in
 353 conducting the mediation. In any litigation permitted by this Contract, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover
 354 from the non-prevailing party costs and fees, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred in conducting the
 355 litigation. This Paragraph 17 shall survive Closing or termination of this Contract.

356 **STANDARDS FOR REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS ("STANDARDS")**

357 18. **STANDARDS:**

358 **A. TITLE:**

359 (i) **TITLE EVIDENCE; RESTRICTIONS; EASEMENTS; LIMITATIONS:** Within the time period provided in
 360 Paragraph 9(c), the Title Commitment, with legible copies of instruments listed as exceptions attached thereto, shall
 361 be issued and delivered to Buyer. The Title Commitment shall set forth those matters to be discharged by Seller at
 362 or before Closing and shall provide that, upon recording of the deed to Buyer, an owner's policy of title insurance
 363 in the amount of the Purchase Price, shall be issued to Buyer insuring Buyer's marketable title to the Real Property,
 364 subject only to the following matters: (a) comprehensive land use plans, zoning, and other land use restrictions,
 365 prohibitions and requirements imposed by governmental authority; (b) restrictions and matters appearing on the
 366 Plat or otherwise common to the subdivision; (c) outstanding oil, gas and mineral rights of record without right of
 367 entry; (d) unplatted public utility easements of record (located contiguous to real property lines and not more than
 368 10 feet in width as to rear or front lines and 7 1/2 feet in width as to side lines); (e) taxes for year of Closing and
 369 subsequent years; and (f) assumed mortgages and purchase money mortgages, if any (if additional items, attach
 370 addendum); provided, that, none prevent use of Property for **RESIDENTIAL PURPOSES**. If there exists at Closing
 371 any violation of items identified in (b) – (f) above, then the same shall be deemed a title defect. Marketable title shall
 372 be determined according to applicable Title Standards adopted by authority of The Florida Bar and in accordance
 373 with law.

374 (ii) **TITLE EXAMINATION:** Buyer shall have 5 days after receipt of Title Commitment to examine it and notify Seller
 375 in writing specifying defect(s), if any, that render title unmarketable. If Seller provides Title Commitment and it is
 376 delivered to Buyer less than 5 days prior to Closing Date, Buyer may extend Closing for up to 5 days after date of
 377 receipt to examine same in accordance with this STANDARD A. Seller shall have 30 days ("Cure Period") after
 378 receipt of Buyer's notice to take reasonable diligent efforts to remove defects. If Buyer fails to so notify Seller, Buyer
 379 shall be deemed to have accepted title as it then is. If Seller cures defects within Cure Period, Seller will deliver
 380 written notice to Buyer (with proof of cure acceptable to Buyer and Buyer's attorney) and the parties will close this
 381 Contract on Closing Date (or if Closing Date has passed, within 10 days after Buyer's receipt of Seller's notice). If
 382 Seller is unable to cure defects within Cure Period, then Buyer may, within 5 days after expiration of Cure Period,

STANDARDS FOR REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS ("STANDARDS") CONTINUED

383 deliver written notice to Seller: (a) extending Cure Period for a specified period not to exceed 120 days within which
 384 Seller shall continue to use reasonable diligent effort to remove or cure the defects ("Extended Cure Period"); or
 385 (b) electing to accept title with existing defects and close this Contract on Closing Date (or if Closing Date has
 386 passed, within the earlier of 10 days after end of Extended Cure Period or Buyer's receipt of Seller's notice), or (c)
 387 electing to terminate this Contract and receive a refund of the Deposit, thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all
 388 further obligations under this Contract. If after reasonable diligent effort, Seller is unable to timely cure defects, and
 389 Buyer does not waive the defects, this Contract shall terminate, and Buyer shall receive a refund of the Deposit,
 390 thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract.

391 **B. SURVEY:** If Survey discloses encroachments on the Real Property or that improvements located thereon
 392 encroach on setback lines, easements, or lands of others, or violate any restrictions, covenants, or applicable
 393 governmental regulations described in STANDARD A (i)(a), (b) or (d) above, Buyer shall deliver written notice of
 394 such matters, together with a copy of Survey, to Seller within 5 days after Buyer's receipt of Survey, but no later
 395 than Closing. If Buyer timely delivers such notice and Survey to Seller, such matters identified in the notice and
 396 Survey shall constitute a title defect, subject to cure obligations of STANDARD A above. If Seller has delivered a
 397 prior survey, Seller shall, at Buyer's request, execute an affidavit of "no change" to the Real Property since the
 398 preparation of such prior survey, to the extent the affirmations therein are true and correct.

399 **C. INGRESS AND EGRESS:** Seller represents that there is ingress and egress to the Real Property and title to
 400 the Real Property is insurable in accordance with STANDARD A without exception for lack of legal right of access.

401 **D. LEASE INFORMATION:** Seller shall, at least 10 days prior to Closing, furnish to Buyer estoppel letters from
 402 tenant(s)/occupant(s) specifying nature and duration of occupancy, rental rates, advanced rent and security
 403 deposits paid by tenant(s) or occupant(s) ("Estoppel Letter(s)"). If Seller is unable to obtain such Estoppel Letter(s)
 404 the same information shall be furnished by Seller to Buyer within that time period in the form of a Seller's affidavit
 405 and Buyer may thereafter contact tenant(s) or occupant(s) to confirm such information. If Estoppel Letter(s) or
 406 Seller's affidavit, if any, differ materially from Seller's representations and lease(s) provided pursuant to Paragraph
 407 6, or if tenant(s)/occupant(s) fail or refuse to confirm Seller's affidavit, Buyer may deliver written notice to Seller
 408 within 5 days after receipt of such information, but no later than 5 days prior to Closing Date, terminating this
 409 Contract and receive a refund of the Deposit, thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under
 410 this Contract. Seller shall, at Closing, deliver and assign all leases to Buyer who shall assume Seller's obligations
 411 thereunder.

412 **E. LIENS:** Seller shall furnish to Buyer at Closing an affidavit attesting (i) to the absence of any financing
 413 statement, claims of lien or potential lienors known to Seller and (ii) that there have been no improvements or
 414 repairs to the Real Property for 90 days immediately preceding Closing Date. If the Real Property has been
 415 improved or repaired within that time, Seller shall deliver releases or waivers of construction liens executed by all
 416 general contractors, subcontractors, suppliers and materialmen in addition to Seller's lien affidavit setting forth
 417 names of all such general contractors, subcontractors, suppliers and materialmen, further affirming that all charges
 418 for improvements or repairs which could serve as a basis for a construction lien or a claim for damages have been
 419 paid or will be paid at Closing.

420 **F. TIME:** Calendar days shall be used in computing time periods. Time is of the essence in this Contract. Other
 421 than time for acceptance and Effective Date as set forth in Paragraph 3, any time periods provided for or dates
 422 specified in this Contract, whether preprinted, handwritten, typewritten or inserted herein, which shall end or occur
 423 on a Saturday, Sunday, or a national legal holiday (see 5 U.S.C. 6103) shall extend to 5:00 p.m. (where the Property
 424 is located) of the next business day.

425 **G. FORCE MAJEURE:** Buyer or Seller shall not be required to perform any obligation under this Contract or be
 426 liable to each other for damages so long as performance or non-performance of the obligation, or the availability of
 427 services, insurance or required approvals essential to Closing, is disrupted, delayed, caused or prevented by Force
 428 Majeure. "Force Majeure" means: hurricanes, floods, extreme weather, earthquakes, fire, or other acts of God,
 429 unusual transportation delays, or wars, insurrections, or acts of terrorism, which, by exercise of reasonable diligent
 430 effort, the non-performing party is unable in whole or in part to prevent or overcome. All time periods, including
 431 Closing Date, will be extended a reasonable time up to 7 days after the Force Majeure no longer prevents
 432 performance under this Contract, provided, however, if such Force Majeure continues to prevent performance under
 433 this Contract more than 30 days beyond Closing Date, then either party may terminate this Contract by delivering
 434 written notice to the other and the Deposit shall be refunded to Buyer, thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all
 435 further obligations under this Contract.

436 **H. CONVEYANCE:** Seller shall convey marketable title to the Real Property by statutory warranty, trustee's,
 437 personal representative's, or guardian's deed, as appropriate to the status of Seller, subject only to matters
 438 described in STANDARD A and those accepted by Buyer. Personal Property shall, at request of Buyer, be

Buyer's Initials JS

Florida Realtors/Florida Bar-ASIS-5x

Page 8 of 12

Seller's Initials K.V

Rev. 6/19 © 2017 Florida Realtors® and The Florida Bar. All rights reserved.

Serial#: 015028-400157-7213179

Form
Simplicity

STANDARDS FOR REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS ("STANDARDS") CONTINUED

transferred by absolute bill of sale with warranty of title, subject only to such matters as may be provided for in this Contract.

I. CLOSING LOCATION; DOCUMENTS; AND PROCEDURE:

(i) **LOCATION:** Closing will be conducted by the attorney or other closing agent ("Closing Agent") designated by the party paying for the owner's policy of title insurance and will take place in the county where the Real Property is located at the office of the Closing Agent, or at such other location agreed to by the parties. If there is no title insurance, Seller will designate Closing Agent. Closing may be conducted by mail, overnight courier, or electronic means.

(ii) **CLOSING DOCUMENTS:** Seller shall at or prior to Closing, execute and deliver, as applicable, deed, bill of sale, certificate(s) of title or other documents necessary to transfer title to the Property, construction lien affidavit(s), owner's possession and no lien affidavit(s), and assignment(s) of leases. Seller shall provide Buyer with paid receipts for all work done on the Property pursuant to this Contract. Buyer shall furnish and pay for, as applicable, the survey, flood elevation certification, and documents required by Buyer's lender.

(iii) **FINCEN GTO NOTICE.** If Closing Agent is required to comply with the U.S. Treasury Department's Financial Crimes Enforcement Network ("FinCEN") Geographic Targeting Orders ("GTOs"), then Buyer shall provide Closing Agent with the information related to Buyer and the transaction contemplated by this Contract that is required to complete IRS Form 8300, and Buyer consents to Closing Agent's collection and report of said information to IRS.

(iv) **PROCEDURE:** The deed shall be recorded upon **COLLECTION** of all closing funds. If the Title Commitment provides insurance against adverse matters pursuant to Section 627.7841, F.S., as amended, the escrow closing procedure required by STANDARD J shall be waived, and Closing Agent shall, subject to **COLLECTION** of all closing funds, disburse at Closing the brokerage fees to Broker and the net sale proceeds to Seller.

J. ESCROW CLOSING PROCEDURE: If Title Commitment issued pursuant to Paragraph 9(c) does not provide for insurance against adverse matters as permitted under Section 627.7841, F.S., as amended, the following escrow and closing procedures shall apply: (1) all Closing proceeds shall be held in escrow by the Closing Agent for a period of not more than 10 days after Closing; (2) if Seller's title is rendered unmarketable, through no fault of Buyer, Buyer shall, within the 10 day period, notify Seller in writing of the defect and Seller shall have 30 days from date of receipt of such notification to cure the defect; (3) if Seller fails to timely cure the defect, the Deposit and all Closing funds paid by Buyer shall, within 5 days after written demand by Buyer, be refunded to Buyer and, simultaneously with such repayment, Buyer shall return the Personal Property, vacate the Real Property and re-convey the Property to Seller by special warranty deed and bill of sale; and (4) if Buyer fails to make timely demand for refund of the Deposit, Buyer shall take title as is, waiving all rights against Seller as to any intervening defect except as may be available to Buyer by virtue of warranties contained in the deed or bill of sale.

K. PRORATIONS; CREDITS: The following recurring items will be made current (if applicable) and prorated as of the day prior to Closing Date, or date of occupancy if occupancy occurs before Closing Date: real estate taxes (including special benefit tax assessments imposed by a CDD), interest, bonds, association fees, insurance, rents and other expenses of Property. Buyer shall have option of taking over existing policies of insurance, if assumable, in which event premiums shall be prorated. Cash at Closing shall be increased or decreased as may be required by prorations to be made through day prior to Closing. Advance rent and security deposits, if any, will be credited to Buyer. Escrow deposits held by Seller's mortgagee will be paid to Seller. Taxes shall be prorated based on current year's tax. If Closing occurs on a date when current year's millage is not fixed but current year's assessment is available, taxes will be prorated based upon such assessment and prior year's millage. If current year's assessment is not available, then taxes will be prorated on prior year's tax. If there are completed improvements on the Real Property by January 1st of year of Closing, which improvements were not in existence on January 1st of prior year, then taxes shall be prorated based upon prior year's millage and at an equitable assessment to be agreed upon between the parties, failing which, request shall be made to the County Property Appraiser for an informal assessment taking into account available exemptions. In all cases, due allowance shall be made for the maximum allowable discounts and applicable homestead and other exemptions. A tax proration based on an estimate shall, at either party's request, be readjusted upon receipt of current year's tax bill. This STANDARD K shall survive Closing.

L. ACCESS TO PROPERTY TO CONDUCT APPRAISALS, INSPECTIONS, AND WALK-THROUGH: Seller shall, upon reasonable notice, provide utilities service and access to Property for appraisals and inspections, including a walk-through (or follow-up walk-through if necessary) prior to Closing.

M. RISK OF LOSS: If, after Effective Date, but before Closing, Property is damaged by fire or other casualty ("Casualty Loss") and cost of restoration (which shall include cost of pruning or removing damaged trees) does not exceed 1.5% of Purchase Price, cost of restoration shall be an obligation of Seller and Closing shall proceed pursuant to terms of this Contract. If restoration is not completed as of Closing, a sum equal to 125% of estimated

STANDARDS FOR REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS ("STANDARDS") CONTINUED

cost to complete restoration (not to exceed 1.5% of Purchase Price) will be escrowed at Closing. If actual cost of restoration exceeds escrowed amount, Seller shall pay such actual costs (but, not in excess of 1.5% of Purchase Price). Any unused portion of escrowed amount shall be returned to Seller. If cost of restoration exceeds 1.5% of Purchase Price, Buyer shall elect to either take Property "as is" together with the 1.5%, or receive a refund of the Deposit thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract. Seller's sole obligation with respect to tree damage by casualty or other natural occurrence shall be cost of pruning or removal.

N. 1031 EXCHANGE: If either Seller or Buyer wish to enter into a like-kind exchange (either simultaneously with Closing or deferred) under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code ("Exchange"), the other party shall cooperate in all reasonable respects to effectuate the Exchange, including execution of documents; provided, however, cooperating party shall incur no liability or expense related to the Exchange, and Closing shall not be contingent upon, nor extended or delayed by, such Exchange.

O. CONTRACT NOT RECORDABLE; PERSONS BOUND; NOTICE; DELIVERY; COPIES; CONTRACT EXECUTION: Neither this Contract nor any notice of it shall be recorded in any public records. This Contract shall be binding on, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective heirs or successors in interest. Whenever the context permits, singular shall include plural and one gender shall include all. Notice and delivery given by or to the attorney or broker (including such broker's real estate licensee) representing any party shall be as effective as if given by or to that party. All notices must be in writing and may be made by mail, personal delivery or electronic (including "pdf") media. A facsimile or electronic (including "pdf") copy of this Contract and any signatures hereon shall be considered for all purposes as an original. This Contract may be executed by use of electronic signatures, as determined by Florida's Electronic Signature Act and other applicable laws.

P. INTEGRATION; MODIFICATION: This Contract contains the full and complete understanding and agreement of Buyer and Seller with respect to the transaction contemplated by this Contract and no prior agreements or representations shall be binding upon Buyer or Seller unless included in this Contract. No modification to or change in this Contract shall be valid or binding upon Buyer or Seller unless in writing and executed by the parties intended to be bound by it.

Q. WAIVER: Failure of Buyer or Seller to insist on compliance with, or strict performance of, any provision of this Contract, or to take advantage of any right under this Contract, shall not constitute a waiver of other provisions or rights.

R. RIDERS; ADDENDA; TYPEWRITTEN OR HANDWRITTEN PROVISIONS: Riders, addenda, and typewritten or handwritten provisions shall control all printed provisions of this Contract in conflict with them.

S. COLLECTION or COLLECTED: "COLLECTION" or "COLLECTED" means any checks tendered or received, including Deposits, have become actually and finally collected and deposited in the account of Escrow Agent or Closing Agent. Closing and disbursement of funds and delivery of closing documents may be delayed by Closing Agent until such amounts have been COLLECTED in Closing Agent's accounts.

T. RESERVED.

U. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE: This Contract shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and venue for resolution of all disputes, whether by mediation, arbitration or litigation, shall lie in the county where the Real Property is located.

V. FIRPTA TAX WITHHOLDING: If a seller of U.S. real property is a "foreign person" as defined by FIRPTA, Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code ("Code") requires the buyer of the real property to withhold up to 15% of the amount realized by the seller on the transfer and remit the withheld amount to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) unless an exemption to the required withholding applies or the seller has obtained a Withholding Certificate from the IRS authorizing a reduced amount of withholding.

(i) No withholding is required under Section 1445 of the Code if the Seller is not a "foreign person". Seller can provide proof of non-foreign status to Buyer by delivery of written certification signed under penalties of perjury, stating that Seller is not a foreign person and containing Seller's name, U.S. taxpayer identification number and home address (or office address, in the case of an entity), as provided for in 26 CFR 1.1445-2(b). Otherwise, Buyer shall withhold the applicable percentage of the amount realized by Seller on the transfer and timely remit said funds to the IRS.

(ii) If Seller is a foreign person and has received a Withholding Certificate from the IRS which provides for reduced or eliminated withholding in this transaction and provides same to Buyer by Closing, then Buyer shall withhold the reduced sum required, if any, and timely remit said funds to the IRS.

(iii) If prior to Closing Seller has submitted a completed application to the IRS for a Withholding Certificate and has provided to Buyer the notice required by 26 CFR 1.1445-1(c) (2)(i)(B) but no Withholding Certificate has been received as of Closing, Buyer shall, at Closing, withhold the applicable percentage of the amount realized by Seller on the transfer and, at Buyer's option, either (a) timely remit the withheld funds to the IRS or (b) place the funds in escrow, at Seller's expense, with an escrow agent selected by Buyer and pursuant to terms negotiated by the

Buyer's Initials JS

Page 10 of 12

Seller's Initials K.V

Florida Realtors/Florida Bar-ASIS-5x

Rev. 6/19 © 2017 Florida Realtors® and The Florida Bar. All rights reserved.

Serial#: 015028-400157-7213179

Form
Simplicity

STANDARDS FOR REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS ("STANDARDS") CONTINUED

parties, to be subsequently disbursed in accordance with the Withholding Certificate issued by the IRS or remitted directly to the IRS if the Seller's application is rejected or upon terms set forth in the escrow agreement.

(iv) In the event the net proceeds due Seller are not sufficient to meet the withholding requirement(s) in this transaction, Seller shall deliver to Buyer, at Closing, the additional COLLECTED funds necessary to satisfy the applicable requirement and thereafter Buyer shall timely remit said funds to the IRS or escrow the funds for disbursement in accordance with the final determination of the IRS, as applicable.

(v) Upon remitting funds to the IRS pursuant to this STANDARD, Buyer shall provide Seller copies of IRS Forms 8288 and 8288-A, as filed.

W. RESERVED

X. BUYER WAIVER OF CLAIMS: To the extent permitted by law, Buyer waives any claims against Seller and against any real estate licensee involved in the negotiation of this Contract for any damage or defects pertaining to the physical condition of the Property that may exist at Closing of this Contract and be subsequently discovered by the Buyer or anyone claiming by, through, under or against the Buyer. This provision does not relieve Seller's obligation to comply with Paragraph 10(j). This Standard X shall survive Closing.

ADDENDA AND ADDITIONAL TERMS

19. ADDENDA: The following additional terms are included in the attached addenda or riders and incorporated into this Contract (Check if applicable):

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Condominium Rider | <input type="checkbox"/> K. RESERVED | <input type="checkbox"/> T. Pre-Closing Occupancy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B. Homeowners' Assn. | <input type="checkbox"/> L. RESERVED | <input type="checkbox"/> U. Post-Closing Occupancy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. Seller Financing | <input type="checkbox"/> M. Defective Drywall | <input type="checkbox"/> V. Sale of Buyer's Property |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D. Mortgage Assumption | <input type="checkbox"/> N. Coastal Construction Control Line | <input type="checkbox"/> W. Back-up Contract |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E. FHA/VA Financing | <input type="checkbox"/> O. Insulation Disclosure | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X. Kick-out Clause |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F. Appraisal Contingency | <input type="checkbox"/> P. Lead Paint Disclosure (Pre-1978) | <input type="checkbox"/> Y. Seller's Attorney Approval |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G. Short Sale | <input type="checkbox"/> Q. Housing for Older Persons | <input type="checkbox"/> Z. Buyer's Attorney Approval |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H. Homeowners/Flood Ins. | <input type="checkbox"/> R. Rezoning | <input type="checkbox"/> AA. Licensee Property Interest |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I. RESERVED | <input type="checkbox"/> S. Lease Purchase/ Lease Option | <input type="checkbox"/> BB. Binding Arbitration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J. Interest-Bearing Acct. | | <input type="checkbox"/> CC. Miami-Dade County Special Taxing District Disclosure |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ |

20. ADDITIONAL TERMS:

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Seller shall deliver the property free and clear of any violations of governmental, building, environmental, and safety codes, restrictions or requirements at Closing; and shall cause all open or expired liens and/or permits to be removed at or prior to Closing.

Buyer and Seller agree that Buyer shall have the right in Buyer's sole and absolute discretion to terminate this Contract at any time within 85 days from Effective Date for any reason whatsoever by delivering written notice of such election to Seller. In the event Buyer elects to terminate this Contract as per the immediately preceding sentence, the Deposit shall be returned to the Buyer, thereupon, Buyer and Seller shall be released of all further obligations under this Contract.

COUNTER-OFFER/REJECTION

- ☐ Seller counters Buyer's offer (to accept the counter-offer, Buyer must sign or initial the counter-offered terms and deliver a copy of the acceptance to Seller).
- ☐ Seller rejects Buyer's offer.

Buyer's Initials JS Page 11 of 12 Seller's Initials K-V
 Florida Realtors/Florida Bar-ASIS-5x Rev. 6/19 © 2017 Florida Realtors® and The Florida Bar. All rights reserved.
 Serial#: 015028-400157-7213179

Form
Simplicity

592 THIS IS INTENDED TO BE A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT. IF NOT FULLY UNDERSTOOD, SEEK THE
593 ADVICE OF AN ATTORNEY PRIOR TO SIGNING.

594 THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE FLORIDA REALTORS AND THE FLORIDA BAR.

595 *Approval of this form by the Florida Realtors and The Florida Bar does not constitute an opinion that any of the*
596 *terms and conditions in this Contract should be accepted by the parties in a particular transaction. Terms and*
597 *conditions should be negotiated based upon the respective interests, objectives and bargaining positions of all*
598 *interested persons.*

599 AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A LINE NUMBER IN THE MARGIN INDICATES THE LINE CONTAINS A BLANK
600 TO BE COMPLETED.

601* Buyer: Jesse Stein Date: 12/24/2019

602* Buyer: _____ Date: _____

603* Seller: GAB Date: 06-01-2020

604* Seller: _____ Date: _____

605 Buyer's address for purposes of notice Seller's address for purposes of notice

606* _____

607* _____

608* _____

609 **BROKER:** Listing and Cooperating Brokers, if any, named below (collectively, "Broker"), are the only Brokers
610 entitled to compensation in connection with this Contract. Instruction to Closing Agent: Seller and Buyer direct
611 Closing Agent to disburse at Closing the full amount of the brokerage fees as specified in separate brokerage
612 agreements with the parties and cooperative agreements between the Brokers, except to the extent Broker has
613 retained such fees from the escrowed funds. This Contract shall not modify any MLS or other offer of compensation
614 made by Seller or Listing Broker to Cooperating Brokers.

615* Jorge E Salazar Gabriela Espejo
616 **Cooperating Sales Associate, if any** **Listing Sales Associate**

617* UBIICA LLC One World Properties
618 **Cooperating Broker, if any** **Listing Broker**

Comprehensive Rider to the Residential Contract For Sale And Purchase

THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE FLORIDA REALTORS AND THE FLORIDA BAR



If initialed by all parties, the clauses below will be incorporated into the Florida Realtors®/Florida Bar Residential Contract For Sale And Purchase between KJ MIAMI INVESTMENTS CORP (SELLER) and Compound Asset Management Inc. (BUYER) concerning the Property described as 3315 Collins Ave #8D, Miami Beach, FL 33140-4175

Buyer's Initials JS

Seller's Initials K-V

DS
JS
K-V

A. CONDOMINIUM RIDER

1. CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION APPROVAL:

The Association's approval of Buyer (CHECK ONE): ☒ is ☐ is not required. If approval is required, this Contract is contingent upon Buyer being approved by the Association no later than _____ (if left blank, then 5) days prior to Closing. Within 10 (if left blank, then 5) days after Effective Date Seller shall initiate the approval process with the Association and Buyer shall apply for such approval. Buyer and Seller shall sign and deliver any documents required by the Association in order to complete the transfer of the Property and each shall use diligent effort to obtain such approval, including making personal appearances if required. If Buyer is not approved within the stated time period, this Contract shall terminate and Buyer shall be refunded the Deposit, thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract.

RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL:

- (a) The Association (CHECK ONE): ☐ has ☒ does not have a right of first refusal ("Right"). If the Association has a Right, this Contract is contingent upon the Association, within the time permitted for the exercise of such Right, either providing written confirmation to Buyer that the Association is not exercising that Right, or failing to timely exercise such Right pursuant to the terms of the Declaration of Condominium ("Declaration", which reference includes all amendments thereto).
- (b) The members of the Association (CHECK ONE): ☐ have ☒ do not have a Right. If the members do have a Right, this Contract is contingent upon the members, within the time permitted for the exercise of such Right, either providing written confirmation to Buyer that the members are not exercising that Right, or failing to timely exercise such Right pursuant to the terms of the Declaration.
- (c) Buyer and Seller shall, within _____ (if left blank, then 5) days after Effective Date, sign and deliver any documents required as a condition precedent to the exercise of the Right, and shall use diligent effort to submit and process the matter with the Association and members, including personal appearances, if required.
- (d) If, within the stated time period, the Association, the members of the Association, or both, fail to provide the written confirmation or the Right has not otherwise expired, then this Contract shall terminate and the Deposit shall be refunded to the Buyer, thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract.
- (e) If the Association or a member timely exercises its or their Right, this Contract shall terminate and the Deposit shall be refunded to Buyer (unless this Contract provides otherwise), thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract, and Seller shall pay to Broker the full commission at Closing in recognition that Broker procured the sale.

3. FEES; ASSESSMENTS; PRORATIONS; LITIGATION:

- (a) Condominium Association assessment(s) and Rents: Seller represents that the current Association assessment(s) installments is/are

\$ 2,750.00 payable (CHECK ONE): ☒ monthly ☐ quarterly ☐ semi-annually ☐ annually

and if more than one Association assessment

\$ _____ payable (CHECK ONE): ☐ monthly ☐ quarterly ☐ semi-annually ☐ annually

and the current rent on recreation areas, if any, is

\$ _____ payable (CHECK ONE): ☐ monthly ☐ quarterly ☐ semi-annually ☐ annually

A. CONDOMINIUM RIDER (CONTINUED)

All annual assessments levied by the Association and rent on recreational areas, if any, shall be made current by Seller at Closing, and Buyer shall reimburse Seller for prepayments.

- (b) Fees: Seller shall, at Closing, pay all fines imposed against the Unit by the Condominium Association as of Closing Date and any fees the Association charges to provide information about the Property, assessment(s) and fees.

If Property is part of a Homeowners' Association, see Rider B. HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION/COMMUNITY DISCLOSURE for further information including additional assessments and fees.

- (c) Special Assessments and Prorations:

(i) Seller represents that Seller is not aware of any special or other assessment that has been levied by the Association or that has been an item on the agenda, or reported in the minutes, of the Association within twelve (12) months prior to Effective Date, ("pending") except as follows: _____

(ii) If special assessments levied or pending exist as of the Effective Date are disclosed above by Seller and may be paid in installments (CHECK ONE): ☒ Buyer ☐ Seller (if left blank, then Buyer) shall pay installments due after Closing Date. If Seller is checked, Seller shall pay the assessment in full prior to or at the time of Closing.

(iii) If special assessments levied or pending exist as of the Effective Date and have not been disclosed above by Seller, then Seller shall pay such assessments in full at the time of Closing.

(iv) If, after Effective Date, the Association imposes a special assessment for improvements, work or services, which was not pending as of the Effective Date, then Seller shall pay all amounts due before Closing Date and Buyer shall pay all amounts due after Closing Date.

(v) A special assessment shall be deemed levied for purposes of this paragraph on the date when the assessment has been approved as required for enforcement pursuant to Florida law and the condominium documents listed in Paragraph 5.

(vi) Association assets and liabilities, including Association reserve accounts, shall not be prorated.

- (d) Litigation: Seller represents that Seller is not aware of pending or anticipated litigation affecting the Property or the common elements, if any, except as follows: _____

4. SPRINKLER SYSTEM RETROFIT:

If, pursuant to Sections 718.112(2)(l), F.S., the Association has voted to forego retrofitting its fire sprinkler system or handrails and guardrails for the condominium units, then prior to Closing Seller shall furnish to Buyer the written notice of Association's vote to forego such retrofitting.

5. NON-DEVELOPER DISCLOSURE:

(CHECK ONE):

☐ (a) THE BUYER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT BUYER HAS BEEN PROVIDED A CURRENT COPY OF THE DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM, ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE ASSOCIATION, BYLAWS AND RULES OF THE ASSOCIATION, AND A COPY OF THE MOST RECENT YEAR-END FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS DOCUMENT MORE THAN 3 DAYS, EXCLUDING SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS, AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS, PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF THIS CONTRACT.

☒ (b) THIS AGREEMENT IS VOIDABLE BY BUYER BY DELIVERING WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE BUYER'S INTENTION TO CANCEL WITHIN 3 DAYS, EXCLUDING SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS, AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS, AFTER THE DATE OF EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT BY THE BUYER AND RECEIPT BY BUYER OF A CURRENT COPY OF THE DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM, ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, BYLAWS AND RULES OF THE ASSOCIATION, AND A COPY OF THE MOST RECENT YEAR-END FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS DOCUMENT IF SO REQUESTED IN WRITING. ANY PURPORTED WAIVER OF THESE VOIDABILITY RIGHTS SHALL BE OF NO EFFECT. BUYER MAY EXTEND THE TIME FOR CLOSING FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 3 DAYS, EXCLUDING SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS, AND

A. CONDOMINIUM RIDER (CONTINUED)

LEGAL HOLIDAYS, AFTER THE BUYER RECEIVES THE DECLARATION, ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, BYLAWS AND RULES OF THE ASSOCIATION, AND A COPY OF THE MOST RECENT YEAR-END FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS DOCUMENT IF REQUESTED IN WRITING. BUYER'S RIGHT TO VOID THIS AGREEMENT SHALL TERMINATE AT CLOSING.

6. BUYER'S REQUEST FOR DOCUMENTS:

Buyer is entitled, at Seller's expense, to current copies of the condominium documents specified in Paragraph 5, above. Buyer (CHECK ONE): ☒ requests ☐ does not request a current copy of the documents specified in Paragraph 5, above. If this Contract does not close, Buyer shall immediately return the documents to Seller or reimburse Seller for the cost of the documents.

7. BUYER'S RECEIPT OF DOCUMENTS:

(COMPLETE AND CHECK ONLY IF CORRECT) ☐ Buyer received the documents described in Paragraph 5, above, on _____.

8. COMMON ELEMENTS; PARKING:

The Property includes the unit being purchased and an undivided interest in the common elements and appurtenant limited common elements of the condominium, as specified in the Declaration. Seller's right and interest in or to the use of the following parking space(s), garage, and other areas are included in the sale of the Property and shall be assigned to Buyer at Closing, subject to the Declaration:

Parking Space(s) # _____ Garage # _____ Other: _____ Valet Parking Only _____

9. INSPECTIONS AND REPAIRS:

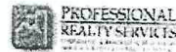
The rights and obligations arising under Paragraphs 11 and 12 of this Contract to maintain, repair, replace or treat are limited to Seller's individual condominium unit and unless Seller is otherwise responsible do not extend to common elements, limited common elements, or any other part of the condominium property.

10. GOVERNANCE FORM:

PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 718, FLORIDA STATUTES, BUYER IS ENTITLED TO RECEIVE FROM SELLER A COPY OF THE GOVERNANCE FORM IN THE FORMAT PROVIDED BY THE DIVISION OF FLORIDA CONDOMINIUMS, TIMESHARES AND MOBILE HOMES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, SUMMARIZING THE GOVERNANCE OF THE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION.

**Comprehensive Rider to the
Residential Contract For Sale And Purchase**

THIS FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE FLORIDA REALTORS AND THE FLORIDA BAR



If Initialed by all parties, the clauses below will be incorporated into the Florida Realtors®/Florida Bar Residential Contract:
For Sale And Purchase between KJ MIAMI INVESTMENTS CORP (SELLER)
and COMPOUND ASSET MANAGEMENT INC. (BUYER)
concerning the Property Described as 3315 COLLINS AVE, # 6D, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33140

Buyer's Initials _____

Seller's Initials K.V.

X. KICK OUT CLAUSE

Seller will have the right to continue to show the Property and solicit and enter into bona fide back-up purchase contracts with third parties that are subject to the termination of this primary Contract. Upon entering into a back-up contract, Seller will give Buyer a copy of the back-up contract with the third parties' identification and purchase price information obliterated. To continue with this primary Contract, Buyer must make an additional deposit of \$100,000.00 to Escrow Agent, within 3 days from receipt of the back-up contract. By giving the additional deposit to Escrow Agent within 3 days, Buyer waives all contingencies for financing and sale of Buyer's property and the parties will close on Closing Date. The additional deposit will be credited to Buyer at Closing. If Buyer fails to timely make the additional deposit, then this primary Contract shall terminate and Buyer shall be refunded the Deposit, thereby releasing Buyer and Seller from all further obligations under this Contract.

This clause will be in full effect only after 45 days after the effective date.

K.V.

EXHIBIT I
Property Appraisal

APPRAISAL OF REAL PROPERTY

LOCATED AT:

68 SE 6TH ST
REACH CONDO UNIT 1805 UNDIV 0.1011% INT IN COMMON ELEMENTS
MIAMI, FL 33131

FOR:

Compound Asset Management, Inc.
20 Clinton St
New York, NY 10002

AS OF:

10/21/2019

BY:

Rene Iglesias
St.Cert.Res.REA.RD 2661
600 Biltmore Way Suite 906, Coral Gables FL 33134
Ph:(305) 803-7779
renei@me.com

INDIVIDUAL CONDO UNIT APPRAISAL SUMMARY REPORT

File No.: 101931

SUBJECT	Property Address: 68 SE 6 St		Unit #: 1805	City: MIAMI	State: FL
	Zip Code: 33131		County: Miami-Dade	Legal Description: REACH CONDO UNIT 1805 UNDIV 0.1011% INT IN	
	COMMON ELEMENTS				
	Tax Year: 2018		R.E. Taxes: \$ 9,809.77	Special Assessments: \$ 0.00	Assessor's Parcel #: 01-4138-167-1100
ASSIGNMENT	Current Owner of Record: HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES		Occupant: <input type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant (Market Rent) <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant (Regulated Rent) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vacant		
	Project Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Condominium <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		HOA: \$ 789.00 <input type="checkbox"/> per year <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> per month		
	Market Area Name: Brickell Area		Map Reference: 33124	Census Tract: 0067.02	
	Project Name: Brickell City Center		Phase: 1		
MARKET AREA DESCRIPTION	The purpose of this appraisal is to develop an opinion of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market Value (as defined), or <input type="checkbox"/> other type of value (describe)				
	This report reflects the following value (if not Current, see comments): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Current (the Inspection Date is the Effective Date) <input type="checkbox"/> Retrospective <input type="checkbox"/> Prospective				
	Approaches developed for this appraisal: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sales Comparison Approach <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Approach <input type="checkbox"/> Income Approach (See Reconciliation Comments and Scope of Work)				
	Property Rights Appraised: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fee Simple <input type="checkbox"/> Leasehold <input type="checkbox"/> Leased Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)				
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	Intended Use: Is to evaluate the property that is the subject of this appraisal for a purchase decision subject to the stated Scope of Work, purpose of the appraisal, reporting requirements of this appraisal report form, and Definition of Market Value. No additional Intended Users are identified by the appraiser.				
	Intended User(s) (by name or type): Client.				
	Client: Compound Asset Management, Inc.		Address: 20 Clinton St, New York, NY 10002		
	Appraiser: Rene Iglesias		Address: 600 Biltmore Way, Suite 906, Coral Gables, FL 33145		
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	Location: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Urban <input type="checkbox"/> Suburban <input type="checkbox"/> Rural		Predominant Occupancy		Condominium Housing
	Built up: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 75% <input type="checkbox"/> 25-75% <input type="checkbox"/> Under 25%		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner 80		PRICE \$ (000)
	Growth rate: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid <input type="checkbox"/> Stable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Slow		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tenant 20		AGE (YRS)
	Property values: <input type="checkbox"/> Increasing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stable <input type="checkbox"/> Declining		<input type="checkbox"/> Vacant (0-5%)		Low New
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	Demand/Supply: <input type="checkbox"/> Shortage <input type="checkbox"/> In Balance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over Supply		<input type="checkbox"/> Vacant (>5%)		High 55
	Marketing time: <input type="checkbox"/> Under 3 Mos. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3-6 Mos. <input type="checkbox"/> Over 6 Mos.		<input type="checkbox"/> Vacant (>5%)		370 Pred 16
	Market Area Boundaries, Description, and Market Conditions (including support for the above characteristics and trends): Brickell Avenue.				
	The subject is located in an established residential and commercial neighborhood. It is within reasonable distance to all area amenities, with adequate access to major arteries of transportation and places of employment. The Brickell area is considered to be in a soft market due to the high supply of units. Adequate financing is readily available from a variety of sources at competitive rates. Brickell Avenue is the name given to a north-south road, formerly part of U.S. Route 1, in Miami, Florida just south of the Miami River. North of the Brickell Avenue Bridge, U.S. Route 1 is known as Biscayne Boulevard. Brickell Avenue is the main road through the Brickell financial district of Downtown Miami, and is considered a desirable address associated with business and finance. Brickell Avenue is lined with high-rise office buildings and residential condominiums, as well as many banks and restaurants. The Subject is within the Brickell City Center project.				
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	Zoning Classification: T6-48A-O		Description: High Density Mix Use		
	Ground Rent (if applicable) \$ /		Zoning Compliance: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legal <input type="checkbox"/> Legal nonconforming (grandfathered) <input type="checkbox"/> Illegal <input type="checkbox"/> No zoning		
	Highest & Best Use as improved (or as proposed per plans & specifications): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Present use, or <input type="checkbox"/> Other use (explain)				
	Actual Use as of Effective Date: Residential condominium Use as appraised in this report: Residential condominium				
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	Summary of Highest & Best Use: As improved.				
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	Utilities		Off-site Improvements		Density
	Public Other Provider/Description		Type		High
	Electricity <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		Street Paved Asphalt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		Size Typical for area
	Gas <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		Curb/Gutter Concrete <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		Topography Level
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	Water <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		Sidewalk Concrete <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		View City
	Sanitary Sewer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		Street Lights Electric <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Storm Sewer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		Alley <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Other site elements: <input type="checkbox"/> Inside Lot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corner Lot <input type="checkbox"/> Cul de Sac <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underground Utilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)				
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	FEMA Spec'l Flood Hazard Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		FEMA Flood Zone AE		FEMA Map # 12086C0314L
	FEMA Map Date 9/11/2009				
	Site Comments: The subject site appears typical and conforming. No adverse easement or encroachment observed. However, subject to survey. It is beyond the scope of our expertise to assess the presence or absence of adverse environmental conditions. However, none were readily apparent at the time of the inspection.				
	See attached limiting conditions.				
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	Data source(s) for project information Public Records, MLS, HOA.				
	Project Description <input type="checkbox"/> Detached <input type="checkbox"/> Row or Townhouse <input type="checkbox"/> Garden <input type="checkbox"/> Mid-Rise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High-Rise <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)				
	General Description of Project		Subject Phase		
	# of Stories 43		# If Project Completed # If Project Incomplete #		
# of Elevators 4		Planned Phases			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing <input type="checkbox"/> Proposed <input type="checkbox"/> Und. Cons.		Units 390			
Design (Style) High Rise		Units Completed 390			
Actual Age (Yrs.) 3 Years		Units For Sale 49			
Effective Age (Yrs.) 2 Years		Units Sold 351			
Exterior Walls CBS		Units Rented 62			
Roof Surface Composite		Owner Occup. Units 279			
Total # Parking Adequate					
Ratio (spaces/unit) 1+:1					
Parking Type(s) Garage					
Guest Parking Valet Parking					
Project Primary Occupancy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Principal Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Second Home or Recreational <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant					
Is the developer/builder in control of the Homeowners' Association (HOA)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No					
Management Group: <input type="checkbox"/> Homeowners' Association <input type="checkbox"/> Developer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Management Agent (name of management agent or company): K/W Property Management					
& Consulting					
Was the project created by the conversion of existing building(s) into a condominium? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		If Yes, describe the original use and date of conversion.			
Are CC&Rs applicable? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		Have the documents been reviewed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Comments:			
Project Comments (condition, quality of construction, completion status, etc.):		The project is considered to be in good condition. No functional obsolescence were noted, no external obsolescence noted at the time of inspection.			
Common Elements and Recreational Facilities:		Tropical gardens, barbecue grills, outdoor fitness areas, children's play area, heated lap and social pools, hot tubs, state-of-the-art fitness center, library, business center, and full-service spa with hammam featuring dipping pools, showers, and steam, and common areas.			

File No.: 101931

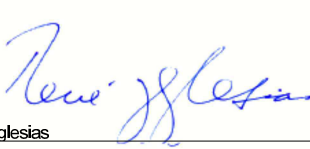
GP CONDO

File No.: 101931

[illegible]

INDIVIDUAL CONDO UNIT APPRAISAL SUMMARY REPORT

File No.: 101931

INCOME APPROACH	INCOME APPROACH TO VALUE (if developed) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Income Approach was not developed for this appraisal.														
	FEATURE		SUBJECT		COMPARABLE RENTAL # 1				COMPARABLE RENTAL # 2				COMPARABLE RENTAL # 3		
	Address		68 SE 6th St Apt 1805 MIAMI, FL 33131												
	Project		Brickell City Center												
	Phase		1												
	Proximity to Subject														
	Current Monthly Rent		\$		\$				\$				\$		
	Rent/GLA		\$ /sq.ft.		\$ /sq.ft.				\$ /sq.ft.				\$ /sq.ft.		
	Rent Control		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	Data Source(s)														
	Date of Lease(s)														
	Location		Good												
	View														
	Age		3 Years												
	Condition		Good												
Above Grade		Total	Bdms	Baths	Total	Bdms	Baths	Total	Bdms	Baths	Total	Bdms	Baths		
Room Count		3	1	1.1											
Gross Living Area		879 sq.ft.		sq.ft.		sq.ft.		sq.ft.		sq.ft.		sq.ft.			
Utilities Included															
Summary of Income Approach (including support for market rent and GRM):															
Opinion of Monthly Market Rent \$		N/A		X Gross Rent Multiplier		N/A		= \$		N/A		Indicated Value by Income Approach			
COST	COST APPROACH TO VALUE (if developed) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Cost Approach was not developed for this appraisal.														
	Summary of Cost Approach: N/A														
RECONCILIATION	Indicated Value by: Sales Comparison Approach \$		495,000		Cost Approach (if developed) \$		N/A		Income Approach (if developed) \$		N/A				
	Final Reconciliation: Final reliance is placed on the market data approach to value due to the reliability of the available data. The cost approach is not applicable to condominium projects due to insufficient updated information on the pro-rated share of the common elements. The income approach was not developed.														
	This appraisal is made <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "as is", <input type="checkbox"/> subject to completion per plans and specifications on the basis of a Hypothetical Condition that the improvements have been completed, <input type="checkbox"/> subject to the following repairs or alterations on the basis of a Hypothetical Condition that the repairs or alterations have been completed, <input type="checkbox"/> subject to the following required inspection based on the Extraordinary Assumption that the condition or deficiency does not require alteration or repair:														
	<input type="checkbox"/> This report is also subject to other Hypothetical Conditions and/or Extraordinary Assumptions as specified in the attached addenda.														
	Based on the degree of inspection of the subject property, as indicated below, defined Scope of Work, Statement of Assumptions and Limiting Conditions, and Appraiser's Certifications, my (our) Opinion of the Market Value (or other specified value type), as defined herein, of the real property that is the subject of this report is: \$ 495,000, as of: 10/21/2019, which is the effective date of this appraisal. If indicated above, this Opinion of Value is subject to Hypothetical Conditions and/or Extraordinary Assumptions included in this report. See attached addenda.														
ATTACHMENTS	A true and complete copy of this report contains 17 pages, including exhibits which are considered an integral part of the report. This appraisal report may not be properly understood without reference to the information contained in the complete report.														
	Attached Exhibits:														
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scope of Work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limiting Cond./Certifications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Narrative Addendum	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photograph Addenda	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sketch Addendum										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Map Addenda	<input type="checkbox"/> Additional Sales	<input type="checkbox"/> Additional Rentals	<input type="checkbox"/> Flood Addendum	<input type="checkbox"/> Hypothetical Conditions											
<input type="checkbox"/> Extraordinary Assumptions	<input type="checkbox"/> Budget Analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>											
SIGNATURES	Client Contact: Manish Shah				Client Name: Compound Asset Management, Inc.										
	E-Mail:				Address: 20 Clinton St, New York, NY 10002										
	APPRaiser				SUPERVISORY APPRAISER (if required) or CO-APPRAISER (if applicable)										
	 Appraiser Name: Rene Iglesias Company: Phone: 305 803-7779 Fax: E-Mail: renei@me.com Date of Report (Signature): 10/24/2019 License or Certification #: St.Cert.Res.REA RD2661 State: FL Designation: Expiration Date of License or Certification: 11/30/2020 Inspection of Subject: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Interior & Exterior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior Only <input type="checkbox"/> None Date of Inspection: 10/21/2019				Supervisory or Co-Appraiser Name: Company: Phone: Fax: E-Mail: Date of Report (Signature): License or Certification #: Designation: Expiration Date of License or Certification: Inspection of Subject: <input type="checkbox"/> Interior & Exterior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior Only <input type="checkbox"/> None Date of Inspection:										

Supplemental Addendum

File No. 101931

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					

About Brickell City Center:

Brickell City Centre is a \$1.05 billion shopping and mixed-use project in Miami, Florida. It span up to five blocks to the west of Brickell Avenue and to the south of the Miami River, in the Brickell district of Greater Downtown. It is anchored by a 107,000 square-foot Saks Fifth Avenue, Cinemex, and Italian food hall. The project is located between 7th and 8th Streets on both sides of South Miami Avenue and east of South Miami Ave on the north side of 7th Street. Additionally, it may expand to develop two more blocks that Swire already owns at 700 Brickell Avenue and SE 6 Street.

The project has been a catalyst for development in the trendy Brickell neighborhood. In the direct vicinity of the project, many luxury hi-rise buildings were constructed. Arquitectonica, the architecture firm that designed the project was also chosen to create the Brickell Heights towers which are located between Brickell City Centre and the shops at Mary Brickell Village.

Towering over the five-story mall that covers the majority of three city blocks are three high rises, known as "EAST", "Reach", and "Rise". Each is just over 500 feet (150 m) with about 45 floors. There is also a proposed tower known as One Brickell City Centre. Its height has been approved by the FAA and it would be the tallest building in Miami. The residential towers were "topped-out" in 2015 and began occupancy in 2016. There is also a plan for a more modest second phase tower known as "North Squared" that would be at SE 6 Street. Similarly to the first three towers, it would be a little over 500 feet (150 m) with just under 50 floors, as well as over 700 additional parking spaces than the several as part of the current underground garage.

APPRAISAL COMMENTS:

This is a Restricted Appraisal Report. It is to be used solely by the Client, The sole purpose of this appraisal report is to determine a fair market value.

There is no other Intended Use or Intended User.

SCOPE OF THE APPRAISAL

The appraisal is based on the information gathered by the appraiser from public records, computerized data bases, county appraisers office, building and zoning departments, other identified sources, inspection of the subject property and neighborhood, and selection of comparable sales within the market area, as obtained from these sources. The original source of the comparables is shown in the Data Source section of the market grid along with the source of confirmation, if available. The original source is presented first. The sources and data are considered reliable. When conflicting information was provided, the source deemed most reliable has been used. Data believed to be unreliable was not included in this report nor was used as a basis for the value conclusion.

If used in this report, the Reproduction Cost or Replacement Cost New is based on published cost indexes, such as Marshall & Swift's Valuation Service, AppraiserBase and supplemented by the appraiser's knowledge of the local market. Physical depreciation is based on the estimated effective age of the subject property, and a consideration of deferred maintenance. Functional and/or external depreciation if present, is specifically addressed in the appraisal report or addenda.

GENERAL COMMENTS

This is an appraisal report which is intended to comply with the reporting requirements set forth under Standards Rule 2-2(b) of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice for a Restricted appraisal report. As such, it represents only summary discussions of the data, reasoning and analysis that were used in the appraisal process to develop the appraiser's opinion of market value. Supporting documentation that is not provided with the report concerning data, reasoning and discussion contained in this report is specific to the needs of the client and for the intended use stated in the report. The appraiser is not responsible for unauthorized use of this report.

SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work for this appraisal report is defined by the complexity of this appraisal assignment and the reporting requirements of this appraisal report form. In undertaking this assignment, the appraiser has performed a complete visual inspection of the interior and exterior areas of the subject property, inspected the neighborhood, inspected each of the comparable sales (at least from the street), researched, verified and analyzed data from reliable public and/or private sources and reported the analysis, opinions and conclusions in this appraisal report. A complete visual inspection, for the purposes of this assignment, does not rise to the level of competence and expertise of a professional home inspection. As a result, a thorough, professional mechanical inspection of the subject has not been performed; the appraisal inspection does not include reporting unapparent and not readily visible conditions of the subject property during the inspection (ie. dampness, settlement, infestation, roofing, etc.) A professional inspection is recommended. Although there appeared to be no obvious, visible evidence of leaks in the roof, a general contractor and/or licensed roof inspector may be consulted. Please note that the appraiser is not a licensed general contractor. The appraiser specifically denies having any legal or specialized expertise or knowledge beyond that customarily falling within the purview of a real estate appraiser. As part of this assignment, the subject property owner was interviewed and, unless otherwise noted in this report, no information regarding unapparent deficiencies or conditions were disclosed; this information was relied upon by the appraiser in completing this report. If applicable, the contract for the sale of the subject property has been obtained and the information included therein has been analyzed so as to provide an explanation of the conditions, concessions, contingencies, etc contained in the contract for appraisal of market value purposes, and not for legal purposes.

Supplemental Addendum

File No. 101931

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					

MARKET VALUE:

The Appraisal Institute's The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal, 5th Edition, includes the following in its entry for "market value":

The most widely accepted components of market value are incorporated in the following definition:

The most probable price that the specified property interest should sell for in a competitive market after a reasonable exposure of time, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, for self-interest, and assuming neither is under duress.

The Dictionary goes on to cite the definition of "market value" used by agencies that regulate federally insured financial institutions in the United States:

The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by any associated with the sale.

CONDITION OF SUBJECT PROPERTY

In ascertaining and reporting the condition of the subject property, a complete interior and exterior inspection of the accessible areas of the property has been conducted; hidden, unapparent and not readily visible conditions have not been included. Observable conditions and deferred maintenance found during the inspection will be reported, including adverse conditions affecting the livability, soundness, structural integrity and marketability of the subject property.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

The appraiser is not an expert or professional in the identification and determination of hazardous substances, toxic materials, wastes, molds, pollutants, contaminants or other detrimental environmental conditions used in construction or otherwise present on/in the improvements, the site or the immediate vicinity. The appraiser assumes no responsibility for the analysis, engineering, testing or studies that might be required to determine the presence or absence of such substances or for loss as a result of the presence of such substances. The appraiser has performed an inspection of visible and accessible areas of the subject property. Mold or other contaminants may be present in areas not accessible or readily visible to the appraiser. If any toxic materials, wastes, molds, pollutants or contaminant are present on the property, the value of the property may be adversely affected. The appraiser is not qualified to determine the cause of the mold, the type of mold or whether the mold might pose any risk to the property or its inhabitants. This appraisal report is based on the assumption that the subject property is not so infected. The appraiser hereby reserves the right to alter, amend, revise or rescind any of the value opinions based upon any subsequent environmental impact studies, research or investigations. A professional environmental study or service is recommended. Since the appraiser is not an expert in the field of environmental hazards, this appraisal report must not be considered as an environmental assessment of the subject property.

RADON GAS

Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over a period of time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

INFESTATION

In the state of Florida, an individual certified in the identification, determination and eradication of wood destroying organisms can render a professional opinion on whether a structure is infested by wood destroying organisms. For a determination on whether a structure is infested, a licensed, certified individual should be contacted.

CONDITION OF COMPONENTS

Any opinion expressed in this appraisal pertaining to the condition of the appraised property's, or comparable property's, components is based on observation made at the time of inspection. This relies on visual indicators, as well as reasonable expectations, as to adequacy and is dictated by neighborhood standards relative to marketability. These observations do not constitute certification of condition, (including roof or termite problems), which may exist. If certification is required, a properly licensed or qualified individual should be consulted. The appraiser specifically denies having any legal or specialized expertise or knowledge beyond that customarily falling within the purview of a real estate appraiser. This exclusion included, but is not limited to, the ability to determine the accuracy of any information regarding site, size or elevation, building size or height, or other information ordinarily determined by a licensed surveyor; soil conditions ordinarily determined by a soil scientist or geologist; legal sufficiency of a deed or other title documents, which are legally determined by a licensed attorney; or structural, electrical or mechanical systems and integrity, ordinarily determined by an engineer or licensed contractor.

OWNER OF PUBLIC RECORD

In providing information regarding the owner of public record in this report, the undersigned appraiser has not performed a title search, nor was he/she provided with one. The appraiser does not warrant the statement of ownership of the subject property as presented herein, (since the appraiser is not an attorney), and has had to rely on the information provided via the most recently available data including county tax rolls, county and municipal records, MLXchange, RealQuest, Fares/Net, county appraiser websites and other sources. Any person or entity contemplating an interest in the subject property should rely solely upon a title and opinion prepared by a qualified attorney-at-law.

Supplemental Addendum

File No. 101931

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					

SITE

Unless otherwise indicated, the appraiser assumes that the property, as inspected, was constructed in conformity with all applicable building and zoning codes and regulations and that all necessary permits and inspections have been obtained. To the best of the appraiser's knowledge, the improvements on the property are legal and conform to current zoning regulations. In the event of a loss by fire, it is assumed that all improvements could be rebuilt without obtaining a zoning variance.

The opinion of zoning compliance requirements expressed in this appraisal is based on the appraiser's inspection of the subject property and information generally available with respect to the appropriate zoning classifications. This opinion does not represent a certification of compliance, which can only be obtained from the proper jurisdictional authority.

FLOOD ZONE REPORTING

The appraisal report does not address the need for flood insurance. It only reports, based on information provided by outside data sources, on the location of the subject property in reference to the 100 Year Flood Plan or potential hazard due to tidal action. Flood zone, map date and map number are based on information published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) or the building department of the appropriate municipality. The approximate location of the appraised property on this map indicates the flood zone. At times, the subject falls near a border between two zones; in this case, the worst of the two zones is taken. This opinion does not represent a certification, which can only be obtained from a qualified professional. Actual flood elevations can only be certified by a licensed surveyor and flood zone information can only be certified by an agent authorized by FEMA. The flood zone information provided in this report shall be null and void in the event that either of these aforementioned parties provide different information.

SUBJECT'S SKETCH

The appraisal report contains a sketch, which is provided to show the approximate dimensions of the subject's improvements. All measurements of the improvements have been rounded and the appraiser has tried to determine actual measurements as accurately as possible. This is not a survey and is not to be interpreted as a survey of the subject property. The sketch is included only to assist the reader in visualizing the subject and understanding the appraiser's determination of its size.

SQUARE FOOTAGE

On the Public Records/Tax Rolls, the gross living area of homes is given in a composite form known as "adjusted living area" or "adjusted square footage". This adjusted living area is the sum of the base living area of the home plus a percentage of other improved areas such as garage, carport, porches, etc. This composite figure is generally calculated on the following basis:

100% Base Living Area First Floor
80% Second Floor Living Area
65% Florida Room (added after original construction)
50% Garage — Unfinished/ 66% If Finished
33% Carport Area (no walls)
33% Patio Area (with roof)
33% Roof Overhang Area greater than 3 feet with a concrete walkway
25% Roof Overhang Area greater than 3 feet with no concrete walkway

Note: Rooms with high ceiling may be considered at more than 100%

Patio area around pools not under roof, even if screened, are not included in the adjusted square footage.

This appraisal uses gross living area in the market analysis section for both the Subject and the Comparable Sales.

LIVING AREA

The appraisal uses actual living area in the market analysis for both the subject property and comparable sales. During the inspection of the subject property, the appraiser obtained field measurements of the structure to determine the "gross living area." A floor plan is provided as part of the appraisal report, which contains an "area calculations summary" and "living area" and/or "actual living area." Areas such as garages and overhangs are not calculated in the "gross living area."

The gross living areas of the comparable sales used in the report have been abstracted from information available to the appraiser from public records, tax roll services, real estate agents, sales offices, Fares/Net, the Multiple Listing Services, RealQuest and other services, which report square footage areas. These areas may have been further modified by the field appraiser's observation of actual improvements, etc. The appraiser has not measured the comparable sales or had the benefit of surveys, unless otherwise noted.

FUNCTION AND USE OF APPRAISAL

The appraisal report is prepared for the sole and specific function of estimating "Fair Market Value" for the noted intended user. It is for the sole use of the client as identified in the report. As such, if other parties choose to rely on this appraisal report for reasons other than specified above, the appraiser is not obligated to such parties; furthermore, this other use does not result in such other parties becoming intended users of this report.

PURPOSE OF THE APPRAISAL

Unless otherwise stated in this report, the purpose of this appraisal is to estimate the market value of the subject property as of the date indicated. The definition of market value is as defined in page 4 of 6 of this report.

DATE OF APPRAISAL

The date of the appraisal is the date of the last site inspection of the subject property and the effective date of the appraisal report.

Supplemental Addendum

File No. 101931

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					

PROPERTY RIGHTS APPRAISED

The subject property is appraised on the basis of a fee simple estate. A fee simple estate may be defined as an absolute fee, a fee without limitations to any particular class of heirs or restrictions, but subject to the limitations of eminent domain, escheat, police power and taxation; it is an inheritable estate.

CENSUS

A census tract is a distinctive geographical and statistical area as defined by the census bureau. The census bureau usually begins by defining a Metropolitan Statistical Area or MSA, consisting of 50,000 people or more. The geographic area of a census tract can contain from 2,000 to 8,000 people. The economic conditions that exist in a census tract are, on average, homogenous. These tracts of land are given a number, much like a plat map with folio numbers. The census tract is demographical in nature and includes such information as: housing cost, education levels, household income, professions, and housing profiles.

MARKET CONDITIONS

The figures and supported conclusions regarding the subject's market conditions have been obtained from the appraiser's observation of the marketing time for listings and sales within the subject's immediate area, the ratio of the number of listings to sales and the dynamics of the neighborhood, city and state economies.

MARKET CONDITIONS IN NEIGHBORHOOD

Financing is available from local banks, credit unions and mortgage brokers. Typical transactions in the market area are conventional, FHA and VA financing.

FINANCING

In accordance with the definition of market value, as attached herein, the subject property is appraised on the basis of conventional financial arrangements, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by any one associated with the sale.

HIGHEST AND BEST USE

The Highest and Best Use of a site is the reasonable and probable use that supports the highest present value, as defined, as of the effective date of the appraisal. For improvements to represent the highest and best use of a site, they must be legally permitted, financially feasible, physically possible and provide more profit than any other use the site would generate.

ROOM LISTS

The number of rooms, bedrooms, baths and lavatories is typical of units in this neighborhood. Foyers, laundry rooms and all rooms below grade are excluded from the total room count. Total room counts are based on the data available, observation and/or estimated.

REMAINING ECONOMIC LIFE/EFFECTIVE AGE

The estimate of remaining economic life of the subject property is a subjective opinion based on noted market response to similar type properties and current historical economic data. It assumes the subject property will be continuously maintained and periodically updated as would be consistent with competent management and ownership. Further, it assumes that there will be no significant or substantial change in the external (economic or locational) factors that can affect the marketability or market value of the real estate.

The estimate of the subject property's effective age is a subjective opinion based on its observed overall and individual component condition, levels of maintenance and rehabilitation in comparison with other properties in the subject's market area. Each of these factors are substantially independent, with little substantive or subjective data providing any consistent measurable degree of correlation.

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The figure provided in this report for the subject property's real estate taxes has been abstracted from county records, Fares/Net, RealQuest, property owner, sales office, etc. If the transaction in question is a purchase or sale, the prospective purchaser should not rely on the seller's current property taxes as the amount of property taxes that the purchaser may be obligated to pay in the year subsequent to the purchase. A change of ownership or improvements to the subject property may trigger reassessments of the property that could result in higher property taxes. Should the prospective purchaser have any questions concerning the valuation, the county property appraiser's office should be contacted for further information.

DIRECT SALES COMPARISON APPROACH

The direct sales comparison approach is based on the comparison of the subject with sales of similar type properties. It is an analysis of comparable sales, contract offerings and current listings of properties that are the most comparable to the subject property. The sales comparison approach utilizes the sales of similar properties to arrive at the estimated market value of the subject property. The most similar and comparable sales are utilized for the purpose of this analysis and are considered alternate choices within the market. Adjustments are applied to these sales to compensate for differences with the subject. Actual line adjustments, when applicable, are derived from the subject's market area data analysis. Quantitative and qualitative techniques are employed in the sales comparison approach. Dollar adjustments are reflective of market reaction to the differences in the properties, not necessarily the cost of the difference. The sales comparison approach is generally considered the best indicator of market value for owner-occupied residential properties.

The sales comparison approach utilizes the sales of similar properties to arrive at the estimated market value for the subject property. Each comparable sale is adjusted for differences in time of sale, location, physical characteristics, financing concessions and other considerations in order to arrive at an opinion of the subject property's market value.

Supplemental Addendum

File No. 101931

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					

INCOME APPROACH

The income approach is presided on capitalizing a net operating income from a property to arrive at an indicated value. If the subject is a residential single family residence, typically purchased for the intangible amenities of home ownership and not for the purpose of generating income, the income approach to value is not used. This is because the income approach to value is not typically utilized to estimate the value of residential single family residences, not designed or built with the intention of income production as a primary goal. In these cases, the property was designed and built with the intention of owner-occupancy and therefore caters to an owner-occupant's desire for comfort, convenience, personal taste and other tangible and intangible considerations. Rental properties are typically designed to primarily afford economy of construction and ease of operation costs. Based on these considerations, the income approach would not properly reflect the market's relation to a owner-occupied property. When utilized in the appraisal of 2 to 4 family homes or reported for appraisal of tenant occupied units, GRM analysis should not be construed as an income approach. At best, GRM is a comparable sales bench-mark like \$/GBA or GLA, value per unit or room. If the indicated value by income approach on the appraisal form was completed with N/A, then it was the judgment of the appraiser, based on the above factors and research, that the income approach was inappropriate for this assignment.

COST APPROACH

The Cost Approach to value includes a land value analysis and the estimated reproduction cost, or replacement cost new to construct, at current prices, a building with utility equivalent to the building being appraised, using modern materials, designs, layout and current construction standards. Rates for the cost approach were calculated using the Marshall & Swift's Residential Cost Handbook. Physical, functional and external inadequacies, as measured in the market, are deducted accordingly. The cost approach is not required by Fannie Mae and is not as accurate or practical when appraising a single family residence. If included in this report, the cost approach is solely intended for mortgage finance transaction purposes; it is not intended to be used or relied upon for insurance purposes.

FINAL RECONCILIATION

Of the three approaches to value, the most weight was placed on the sales comparison approach to value, in arriving at an opinion of market value for the subject property.

PREDOMINANT VALUE/AGE

The term "predominant" is construed by the appraiser, for the purposes of this report, to be synonymous with the term "mode" (a frequency average) utilized in statistical analysis. The "mode" of any group of statistical data is simply that item that occurs with the most frequency. Therefore, the age or sales price which occurs within the marketplace with the greatest degree of frequency, within the time frame from which the sales data was selected, (typically 6 months or one year), is reported as the "predominant" factor. The appraiser is not aware of any study, doctrine or thesis indicating a consistent, direct relationship between a greater occurrence of any single factor within a limited time frame and the market value or marketability of one particular property. In many cases, it is nothing more than an occurrence or random chance.

PERSONAL PROPERTY/INTANGIBLE ITEMS/NON-REALTY ITEMS

Items of personal property and other non-realty items have not been included in the appraisal of the subject property. The indicated opinion of market value for the subject property does not include items of personal property, chattel or other non-realty property.

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS

Digital photographs taken of the subject property and sales comparables were not enhanced or altered in any way, shape or form.

LINE ITEMS

The client may rely on the reported opinion of estimated market value for the subject property and the appraisal report as a whole. No reliance may be placed on any individual line item, and/or section of the report. All information contained herein is believed to be correct, but not guaranteed.

ITEMS LEFT BLANK

For the purpose of this appraisal report, an item left blank indicates this item does not apply to the subject property, a (No, or None) response, or that the appraiser is not able to ascertain and/or is not qualified to furnish this information.

COMPARABLE SALES

All comparable sales provided in the appraisal report are considered to be good indicators of the estimated opinion of market value for the subject. The comparable sales provided are the most recent, similar in design and appeal, year built and well located within a one mile radius. For any discrepancy between the subject and comparable sales provided in the appraisal report, the correct adjustments have been made to compensate for the difference.

DIGITAL SIGNATURE

The signatures provided in the report are true and accurate depiction of the original signatures and are an authorized representation. They are original, authentic computer-generated, laser/digital signatures encrypted into the appraisal forms software. As per the Uniform Standard of Professional Appraisal Practice Standards Rule, "a signature can be represented by a handwritten mark, a digitized image controlled by a personalized identification number, or other media, where the appraiser has sole, personalized control of affixing the signature." These signatures have been approved by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for residential appraisal practice. Usage of digital signature technology by Federal Law is deemed to be equivalent of a signature created by hand by that individual. Electronic signatures are password protected via the software used by the appraiser.

I acknowledge the photo requirements, and attest that I provided original photos for the following:

Subject Front, Rear, both sides and Street , Physical Deterioration(if warranted / reported / observed)

Recent Updates, Remodeling, Renovation (if warranted / reported / observed) ,

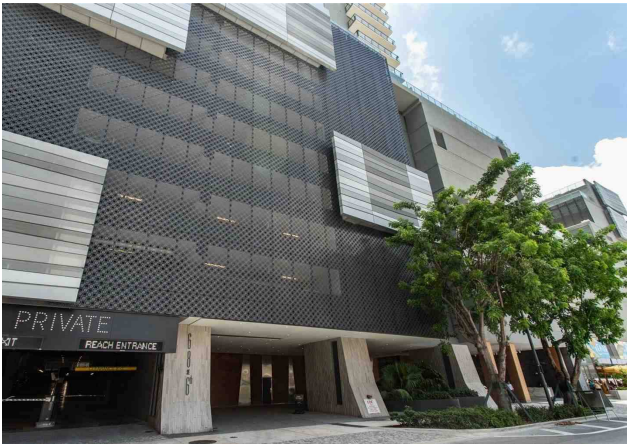
All Characteristics Affecting Value(if warranted / reported / observed) , Kitchen and all Bathrooms,

Main Living Areas , Each of the gridded comps and Aerial photo.

If there was an unavoidable circumstance that required use of a non-original photo, such as using an MLS photo, or re-use of an out of season file photo, it does not deter from the credibility of the report.

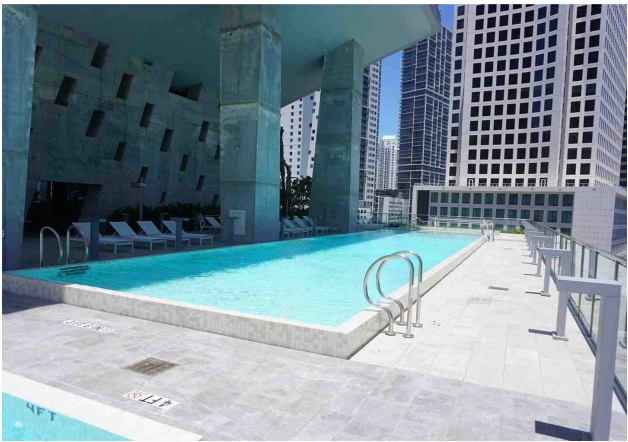
Subject Photos

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					



Subject Front

68 SE 6th St Apt 1805	
Sales Price	445,000
Gross Living Area	879
Total Rooms	3
Total Bedrooms	1
Total Bathrooms	1.1
Location	Good
View	City, partial bay
Site	
Quality	Good
Age	3 Years



Subject Rear



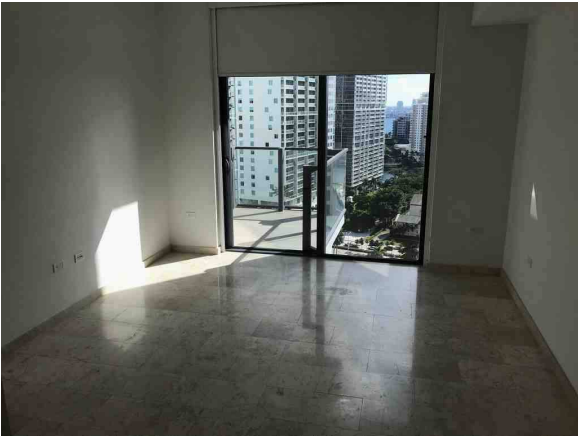
Subject View

Interior Photograph

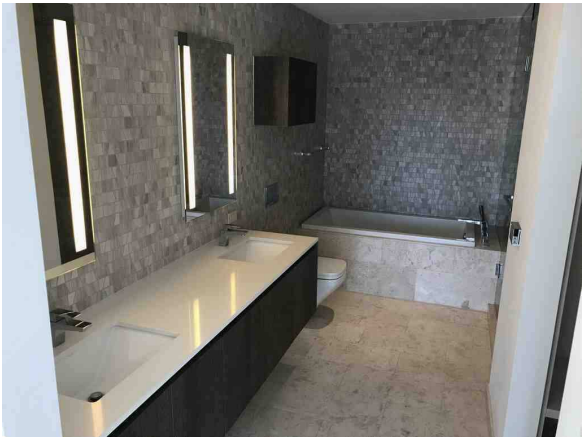
Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					



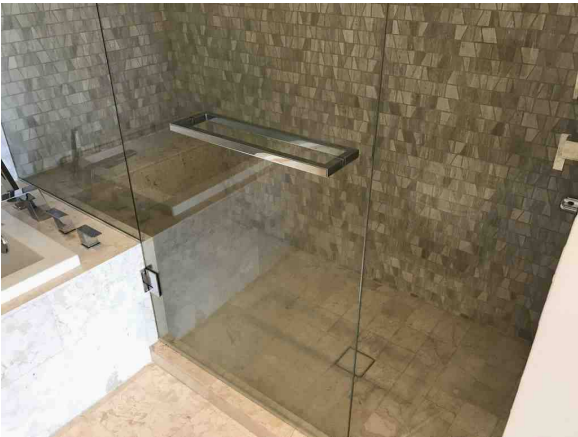
Comments:



Comments:



Comments:



Comments:

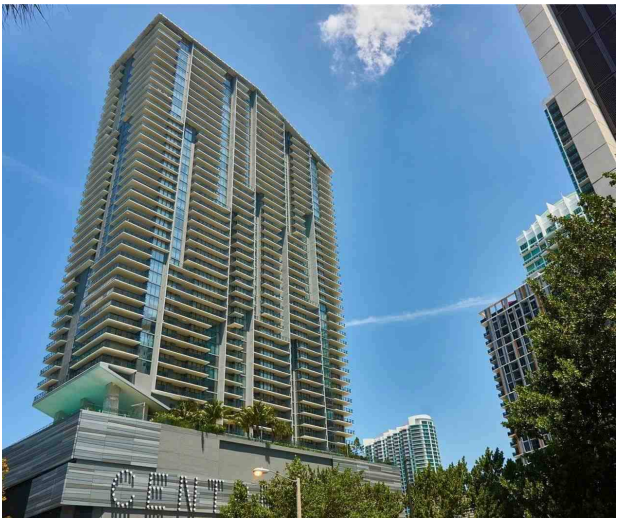
Comparable Photos

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					



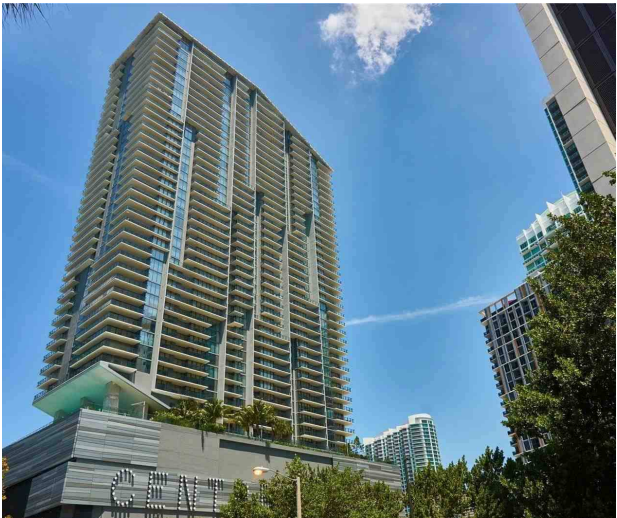
Comparable 1

68 SE 6TH ST APT 3105	
Prox. to Subject	LESS THAN 0.01 MILES
Sales Price	590,000
Gross Living Area	879
Total Rooms	3
Total Bedrooms	1
Total Bathrooms	1.1
Location	Good
View	City, partial bay
Site	
Quality	Good
Age	3 Years



Comparable 2

88 SW 7TH ST APT 1708	
Prox. to Subject	0.13 MILES SW
Sales Price	450,000
Gross Living Area	883
Total Rooms	3
Total Bedrooms	1
Total Bathrooms	1.1
Location	Good
View	City
Site	
Quality	Good(upgraded Pk)
Age	3 Years

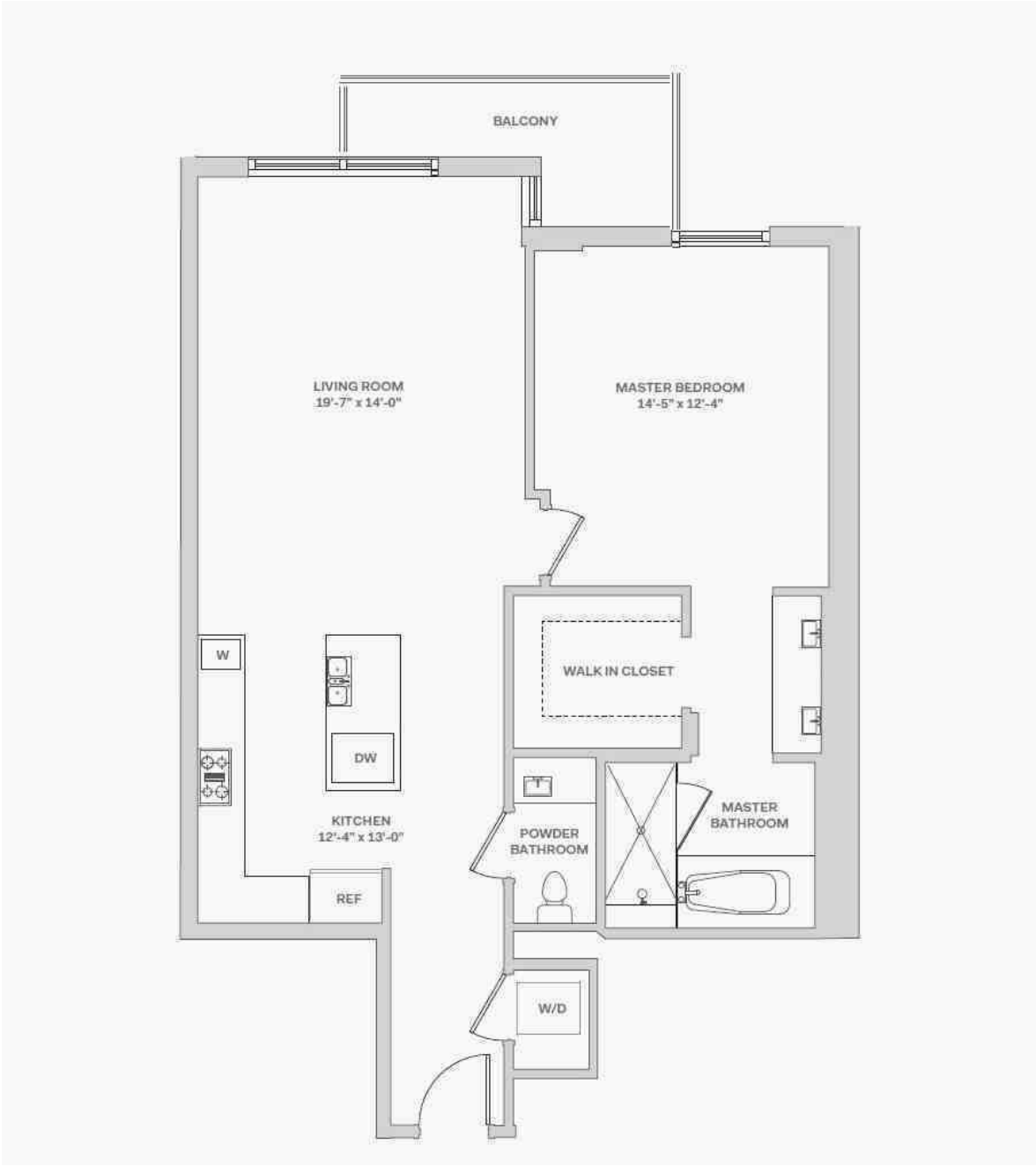


Comparable 3

88 SW 7TH ST APT 1707	
Prox. to Subject	0.13 MILES SW
Sales Price	540,000
Gross Living Area	1,070
Total Rooms	3
Total Bedrooms	1
Total Bathrooms	1.1
Location	Good
View	City, partial bay
Site	
Quality	Good
Age	3 Years

Building Sketch

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					



Location Map

Client	Compound Asset Management, Inc.					
Property Address	68 SE 6TH ST					
City	MIAMI	County	Miami-Dade	State	FL	Zip Code 33131
Owner	HARLEY HINES & NICHOLE HINES					



DEFINITION OF MARKET VALUE: The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller, each acting prudently, knowledgeably and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby: (1) buyer and seller are typically motivated; (2) both parties are well informed or well advised, and each acting in what they consider their own best interests; (3) a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market; (4) payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and (5) the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions* granted by anyone associated with the sale. (Source: FDIC Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines, 2010.)

* Adjustments to the comparables must be made for special or creative financing or sales concessions. No adjustments are necessary for those costs which are normally paid by sellers as a result of tradition or law in a market area; these costs are readily identifiable since the seller pays these costs in virtually all sales transactions. Special or creative financing adjustments can be made to the comparable property by comparisons to financing terms offered by a third party institutional lender that is not already involved in the property or transaction. Any adjustment should not be calculated on a mechanical dollar for dollar cost of the financing or concession but the dollar amount of any adjustment should approximate the market's reaction to the financing or concessions based on the appraiser's judgment.

STATEMENT OF LIMITING CONDITIONS AND CERTIFICATION

CONTINGENT AND LIMITING CONDITIONS: The appraiser's certification that appears in the appraisal report is subject to the following conditions:

1. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and, therefore, will not render any opinions about the title. The property is valued on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
2. Any sketch provided in the appraisal report may show approximate dimensions of the improvements and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property. The appraiser has made no survey of the property.
3. The appraiser will not give testimony or appear in court because he or she made an appraisal of the property in question, unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand, or as otherwise required by law.
4. Any distribution of valuation between land and improvements in the report applies only under the existing program of utilization. These separate valuations of the land and improvements must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if they are so used.
5. The appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property or adverse environmental conditions (including the presence of hazardous waste, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable, and has assumed that there are no such conditions and makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property. The appraiser will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. This appraisal report must not be considered an environmental assessment of the subject property.
6. The appraiser obtained the information, estimates, and opinions that were expressed in the appraisal report from sources that he or she considers to be reliable and believes them to be true and correct. The appraiser does not assume responsibility for the accuracy of such items that were furnished by other parties.
7. The appraiser will not disclose the contents of the appraisal report except as provided for in the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, and any applicable federal, state or local laws.
8. The appraiser has based his or her appraisal report and valuation conclusion for an appraisal that is subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations on the assumption that completion of the improvements will be performed in a workmanlike manner.
9. The appraiser must provide his or her prior written consent before the lender/client specified in the appraisal report can distribute the appraisal report (including conclusions about the property value, the appraiser's identity and professional designations, and references to any professional appraisal organizations or the firm with which the appraiser is associated) to anyone other than the borrower; the mortgagee or its successors and assigns; the mortgage insurer; consultants; professional appraisal organizations; any state or federally approved financial institution; or any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States or any state or the District of Columbia; except that the lender/client may distribute the property description section of the report only to data collection or reporting service(s) without having to obtain the appraiser's prior written consent. The appraiser's written consent and approval must also be obtained before the appraisal can be conveyed by anyone to the public through advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media.
10. The appraiser is not an employee of the company or individual(s) ordering this report and compensation is not contingent upon the reporting of a predetermined value or direction of value or upon an action or event resulting from the analysis, opinions, conclusions, or the use of this report. This assignment is not based on a required minimum, specific valuation, or the approval of a loan.


CERTIFICATION: The appraiser certifies and agrees that:

1. The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct.
2. The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions and are my personal, impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions.
3. Unless otherwise indicated, I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved.
4. Unless otherwise indicated, I have performed no services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding acceptance of this assignment.
5. I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or the parties involved with this assignment.
6. My engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results.
7. My compensation for completing this assignment is not contingent upon the development or reporting of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value opinion, the attainment of a stipulated result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event directly related to the intended use of this appraisal.
8. My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice that were in effect at the time this report was prepared.
9. Unless otherwise indicated, I have made a personal inspection of the interior and exterior areas of the property that is the subject of this report, and the exteriors of all properties listed as comparables.
10. Unless otherwise indicated, no one provided significant real property appraisal assistance to the person(s) signing this certification (if there are exceptions, the name of each individual providing significant real property appraisal assistance is stated elsewhere in this report).

ADDRESS OF PROPERTY ANALYZED:

68 SE 6TH ST, MIAMI, FL 33131

APPRAISER:

Signature: 
 Name: Rene Iglesias
 Title: _____
 State Certification #: St.Cert.Res.REA RD2661
 or State License #: _____
 State: FL Expiration Date of Certification or License: 11/30/2020
 Date Signed: 10/24/2019

SUPERVISORY or CO-APPRAISER (if applicable):

Signature: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____
 State Certification #: _____
 or State License #: _____
 State: _____ Expiration Date of Certification or License: _____
 Date Signed: _____
☐ Did ☐ Did Not Inspect Property